

M1D.17

AREA 1

BOOK 2

CONTEXTS RECORDS

Nos 200-399

PDF/A SCAN

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter OASouth

No. of copies: 2

Headings

Site information

Line 1: [OA South] County[Northamptonshire] Parish:[Harpole, Kislingbury & Upper Heyford]

Site[M1 D Way] Site code[M1D 17]

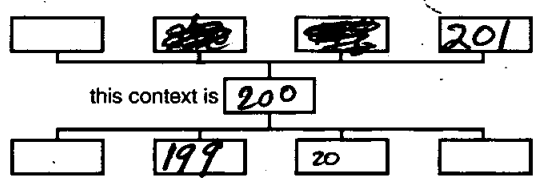
Line 2: Excavators name[S Lawrence]

Line 3:

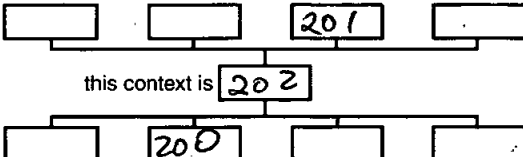
Classification of material

Tick if
present

Index to archive	
Introduction	
A:Final Report	
A:Publication Report	
B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records AREA 200-299	✓
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 200	
SITE n1017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE CUT	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. 30		Cut by:			
		Filled by: 201 202			
Section No. 48		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. diag 185-88		Cuts: [196]			
Neg No.		Fill of:			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):				STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
STEEP SIDED E-W DITCH WITH V-SHAPED BASE. CUTS [156]					
MAX DEPTH 0.42m					
0.95m w x 0.78m (exc. length)					
Interpretation/Discussion:					
DITCH ^{FILLS} CONTAINED ER POTSHERDS (FINWARES) AND VITRIFIED TEGULAE FRAGMENTS					
CUTS EARLIER DITCH [196]					
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []					
☐ Small Finds					Recorder WTH
☐ Samples					Date 4-1-18
☐ Building Materials					Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 201	
SITE M1017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE FILL	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / ☒ Cut / ☒ Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. 30		Cut by:			
		Filled by:			
Section No. 48		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies: 202			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. 0141/185-88		Cuts:			
Neg No.		Fill of: 200			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): ~~FR~~ FRABLE MID YELLOWISH BROWN CLAYEY SILT WITH SOME CHARCOAL FLECKS CONTAINED ROMAN POTSHARDS			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
			~~202~~		
			this context is 201		
			~~200~~ 202		
MAX THICKNESS: 0.11m 0.78m x 0.50m (excavated)					
Interpretation/Discussion:					
UPPER FILL OF DITCH [200]					
PRODUCED ER FINEWARES					
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds					Recorder MAH
☐ Samples					Date 8-1-18
☐ Building Materials					Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 202
SITE M101		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE FILL
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div		Overlain by: 201		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.		Abutted by:		
Plan No. 30		Cut by:		
Section No. 48		Filled by:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates		Same as:		
		Part of:		
		Consists of:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
		Overlies:		
Level		Butts:		
Slide No. D141 185-88		Cuts:		
Neg No.		Fill of: 200		
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):				
MID GREYISH BROWN WITH MANY CHARCOAL INCLUSIONS ~~AND~~ POTSHERDS + CBM PRESENT. LOOSE COMPACTION (BUT EXCAVATED UNDER WET CONDITIONS) A SLIGHTLY CLAYEY SILT. MAX THICKNESS = 0.31m STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
THIS FILL OF E-W DITCH [200] CONTAINED TWO HEAVILY VITRIFIED FRAGMENTS OF TEGULA. NOT ENOUGH CHAR IN THE FILL TO SUGGEST BURNING AT SUFFICIENTLY HIGH TEMPS TO PRODUCE THIS RESULT IN SITU. POTSHERDS APPEAR TO BE E.R.				
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐				
☐ Small Finds				Recorder WJH
☐ Samples				Date 8-1-18
☐ Building Materials				Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(203)

SITE mid 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

38

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

50

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill/no
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [204]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1 - FRIABLE

2 - MID GRAY BROWN

3 - CLAYEY SILT

4 - STONES < 5%

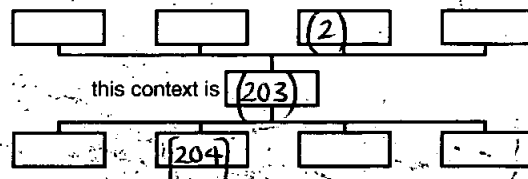
5 - 0.38m

6 - 1.00m x 3.00m

7 -

8 - S.M.T. WET

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is [203]

Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE ALL OF DITCH [204]

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [✓] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [✓] CBM [✓] Wood [] Leather []



Small Finds

33

Recorder 60



Samples

Date 05-01-18



Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[204]

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

38

Cut by:

Filled by: (203)

Section No.

50

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts: (20)

Neg No.

Fill of:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

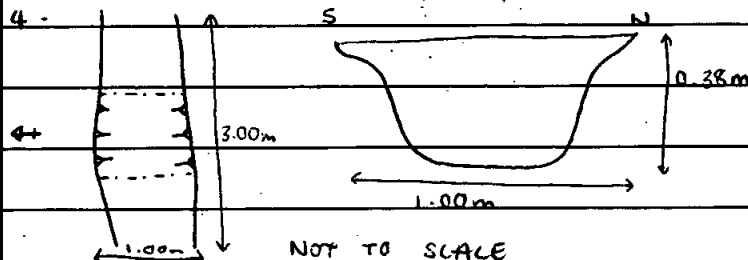
Description (See check lists):

1 - LINEAR

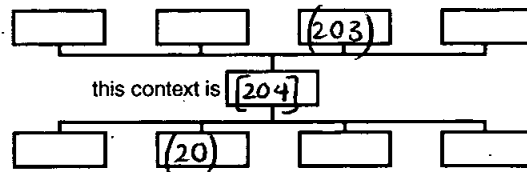
2 - FLAT / NEAR VERTICAL

3 - 3.00m x 1.00m x 0.38m

4 -



STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is [204]

Interpretation/Discussion:

DITCH WITH SINGLE FILL (203)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

☐ Small Finds

Recorder GD

☐ Samples

Date 05-01-18

☐ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

205

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Deposits

Trench \

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div A1

Overlain by: 207

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. \

Abutted by: \

Plan No. 39

Cut by: \

Filled by: \

Section No. 39

Same as: \

Part of: \

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates \

Consists of: \

Overlies: 206

Level \

Butts: \

Slide No. 195-196

Cuts: \

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. \

Fill of: 206

Matrix location \

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 - Firm

2 - mid Brown

3 - S. TV clay

4 - 15% small subangular stones

5 - Depth 0.30m

6 - Length 1.1m, width 0.56m

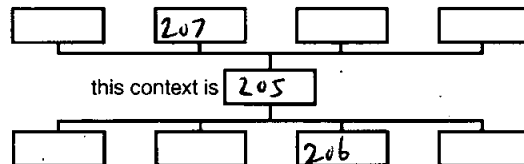
7 - Secondary fill of (206)

Interpretation/Discussion:

Firm of ditch (206)

This deposit appears to have been back filled after use due to the amount of debris within the fill.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



8 - Hand excavated Light - wet conditions

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [x] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [x] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

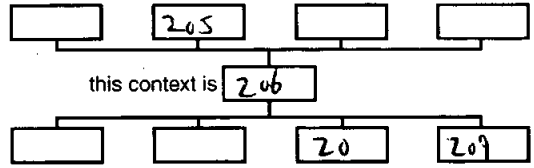
Recorder RLK

◇ Samples

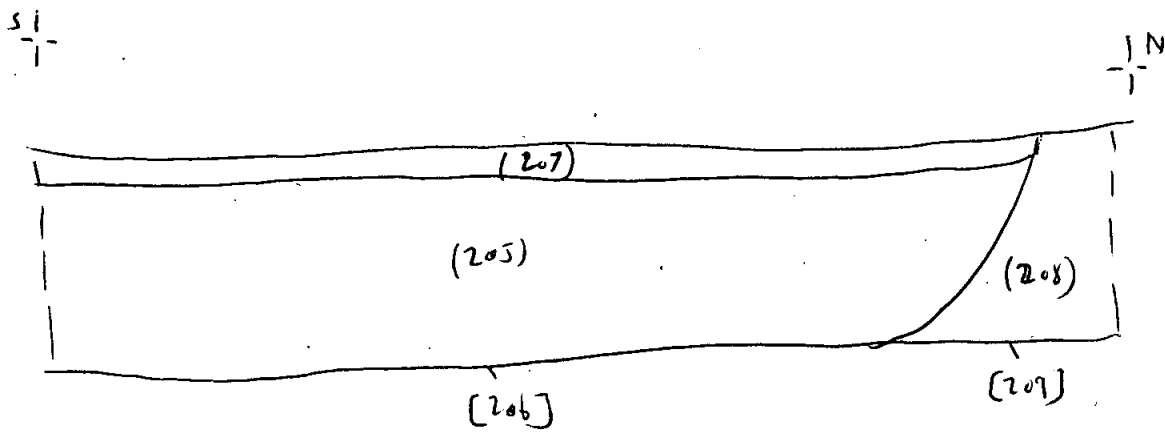
Date 05/01/18

△ Building Materials

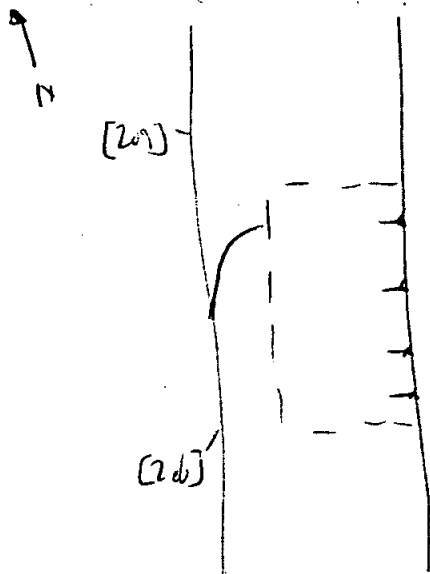
Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 206
SITE M1017	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE CUR
Trench \	Context Type: Deposit Cut Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div A1	Overlain by: 205		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No. \	Abutted by: \		
Plan No. 39	Cut by: \		
	Filled by: (205) (207)		
Section No. 39	Same as: \		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of: \ [241]		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of: \		
	Overlies: 20, 209		
Level \	Butts: \		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. 195-196	Cuts: 209		
Neg No. \	Fill of: \		
Matrix location \	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1 - Linear, Terminus 2 - steep Brown of slope, steep sloping sides, flat base 3 - Length 1.1m, width 0.56m, depth 0.30m 4 - on reverse 5 - cuts ditch (209) 6 - (205) (207) 7 -			
Interpretation/Discussion: CUR of Ditch Terminus.			
This is one terminus of a possible structure of ring ditch within area 1			
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☒ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐			
☐ Small Finds			Recorder RK
☐ Samples			Date 5, 1, 18
☐ Building Materials			Initials

SECTION 39 E → SECTION OF CURS [206] [209]



Plan 39 of CURS [206] [209]



1 E
1 -



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

207

SITE

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Deposits

Trench \

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div A1

Overlain by: 2

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. \

Abutted by: \

Plan No.

39

Cut by: \

Filled by: \

Section No.

39

Same as: \

Part of: \

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

\

Consists of: \

Overlies: 205

Level \

Butts: \

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 195-196

Cuts: \

Neg No. \

Fill of: 206

Matrix location \

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 - Firm

2 - Dark Brown

3 - silty clay

4 - 5% small subangular stones

8-

5 - Depth 0.08m

6 - Length 1.1m Width 0.56m

7 - Top layer fill of [206]

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of Ditch [206]

This deposit appears to be a Dark spread across the top of the ditch which contains most of the finds associated with this feature.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

☐ Small Finds

Recorder PK

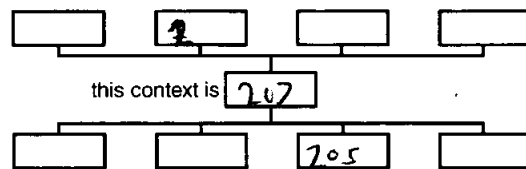
☐ Samples

Date 05.01.18

☐ Building Materials

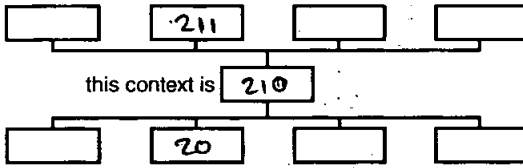
Initials

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 208	
SITE /M1017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Deposit	
Trench \		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div A1		Overlain by: 2		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No. \		Abutted by: \			
Plan No. 39		Cut by: \			
		Filled by: \			
Section No. 39		Same as: \		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of: \			
Co-Ordinates \		Consists of: \			
		Overlies: 209			
Level \		Butts: \		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. 195-196		Cuts: \			
Neg No. \		Fill of: 209			
Matrix location \		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
1 - firm			2		
2 - light brown			this context is 208		
3 - silty clay			209		
4 - 2% small subangular stones			8 - Hand excavated light. - wet conditions		
5 - Depth 0.23m					
6 - Length 0.17m, width 0.56m					
7 -					
Interpretation/Discussion:					
Fill of ditch [209]					
It is unclear whether this fill is from a natural process or as a result of backfilling.					
Finds (tick): None [x] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []					
△ Small Finds					Recorder PK
◇ Samples					Date 5/1/18
◻ Building Materials					Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 209	
SITE M1b17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE cut	
Trench \		Context Type: Deposit ☒ Cut ☐ Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div A1		Overlain by: 208		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No. \		Abutted by: \			
Plan No. 39		Cut by: (206)			
		Filled by: 208			
Section No. 39		Same as: \		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of: \ [241]			
Co-Ordinates \		Consists of: \			
		Overlies: 20			
Level \		Butts: \		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. 195-196		Cuts: \			
Neg No. \		Fill of: \			
Matrix location \		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
1 Linear 2 Sharp Break of slope, steep sloping sides plus base. 3 Length 0.17m, width 0.56m, depth 0.23m 5 cut by (206) 6 (208) 7			206 208 this context is 209 20		
			4 on reverse of (206)		
Interpretation/Discussion:			cut of Linear ditch (209)		
This is a cut with in a possible enclosure ditch which has been cut by curvy linear ditch (206)					
~~4/1/18~~ ~~IT IS LIKELY THAT (206) IS~~ ~~THE TERMINUS OF (209)~~					
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds				Recorder RLC	
☐ Samples				Date 5.1.18	
☐ Building Materials				Initials	

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. [210]
SITE MID17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE CUT <i>of Fire pit.</i>
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. 40 SQ	Cut by:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Filled by: (211) (212)		
Section No. 51	Same as:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Part of:		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies:-		
Level	Butts:		
Slide No.	Cuts: (20) Natural		
Neg No.	Fill of:		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 
1. irregular circle			
2. Flat base			
3. max L: 0.7m max D: 0.3m			
4. see S.51			
5. /			
6. (211) lower (212) upper			
7. cut of pit, possible fire pit or pit to dump ash			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
Cut of pit, likely a fire pit in an irregular circle, a group of 3 big flat stones placed in the middle but not burnt. The pit may be Roman, finds deposited at the bottom more burnt layers. The stone slabs may have just been used to level out the pit as they do not show evidence of burning. The pit is situated in the curve of a later ditch [213]			
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [☒] Bone [☒] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []			
☐ Small Finds			Recorder CB
☐ Samples			Date 5.1.10
☐ Building Materials			Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(211)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 211

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

40 50

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

51

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 210

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 210

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

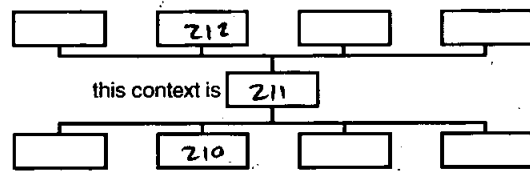
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. very friable
2. dark grey/reddish brown
3. silty, ashy, silty
4. charcoal and burnt clay well sorted

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



5. 0.7m

6. max L: 0.7m

7. Deposit of ashy material, maybe not in situ burning.

8. very windy but dry

Interpretation/Discussion:

Lower fill of pit (possible fire pit) with pottery sherds recovered plus bone within a very ashy deposit. Perhaps was deposited purposefully to dispose of burnt material rather than a burning event in situ.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder tB

◇ Samples

Date 5.1.18

□ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

212

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 2 subsoil

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

50 40

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

51

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 211

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 210

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. very friable

2. dark greyish yellowish brown

3. ashy silt

4. burnt clay, well sorted

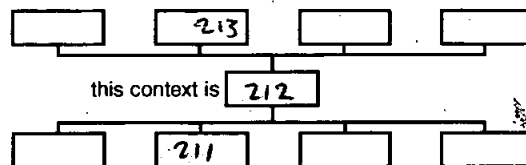
5. 0.16m

6. Max L: 0.5m

7. Big slabs of stone in the centre of pit deposit

8. very windy but dry

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Less burnt material than lower deposit (211)

But included 3 big flat stones laid out.

Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☒ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds

Recorder LB

☐ Samples

Date 5.1.18

☐ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[213]

SITE MD17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

40

Cut by:

Filled by: (214) (215)

Section No.

51

Same as:

Part of: Group (A02)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

210 (212)

Neg No.

Fill of:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc.
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. ~~sub~~ curvi-linear

2. steep sided u-shape

3. L: 0.9m D: 0.52m

4. see S.51

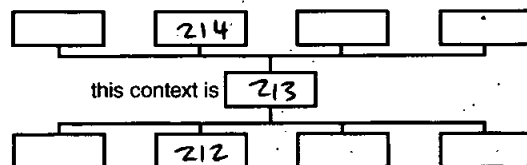
5. /

6. (214) (215)

7.

8.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of ditch curving round pit [210]

Ditch curves round from West to South possibly Roman, and unknown use but cuts through pit [210] then is cut by [216]

Group (A02)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

☐ Small Finds

Recorder LB

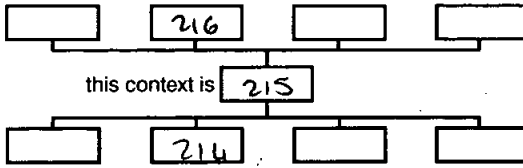
☐ Samples

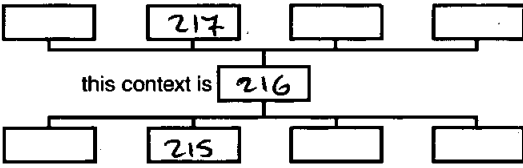
Date 5.1.18

☐ Building Materials

Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 214	
SITE MID17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1		TYPE FILL	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by: 215		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. 88 40		Cut by:			
Section No. 51		Filled by:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Same as:			
Co-Ordinates		Part of:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Level		Consists of:			
Slide No.		Overlies: 213			
Neg No.		Butts:			
Matrix location		Cuts:			
		Fill of: 213			
		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1. moderately friable 2. yellow-grey brown 3. silty clayey silt 4. poorly sorted small stones 5. D: 0.52m 6. L: 0.9m 7. Lower fill of ditch 8. very windy but dry				STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 213 this context is 214 215	
Interpretation/Discussion: Lower fill of ditch, possibly Roman, unknown purpose but likely deposited by natural processes of silting. Some charcoal flatter towards southern end likely occurred after the cutting of pit [210] which is earlier.					
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☒ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds				Recorder LB	
☐ Samples				Date 5.1.18	
☐ Building Materials				Initials	

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 215	
SITE MD17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1		TYPE FILL	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / ~~Structure~~		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by: 216		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. 510 40		Cut by:			
Section No. 51		Filled by:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
Co-Ordinates		Same as:			
		Part of:			
		Consists of:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
		Overlies: 214			
Level		Butts:			
Slide No.		Cuts: 218			
Neg No.		Fill of: 213			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
1. med. friable					
2. yellow grey brown					
3. silty clay					
4. poorly sorted stone inclusions, some charcoal					
5. p: 0.17m					
6. h: 0.9m					
7. upper fill of ditch					
8. very windy but dry					
Interpretation/Discussion: Material likely deposited by ~~natural~~ natural processes of silting. Cut by a ditch running N-S [218]					
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []					
☐ Small Finds					Recorder LB
☐ Samples					Date 5.1.18
☐ Building Materials					Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 216
SITE <i>MD17</i>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: <i>1</i>		TYPE <i>CUT</i>
Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~		Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. <i>50 40</i>	Cut by:		
	Filled by: <i>217</i>		
Section No. <i>51</i>	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Part of: <i>Group (901)</i>		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies:		
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.	Cuts: <i>215</i>		
Neg No.	Fill of: <i>✓</i>		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1. <i>linear</i>			
2. <i>shallow u-shape</i>			
3. <i>L: 0.3m D: 0.22m</i>			
4. <i>see S.51</i>			
5. <i>✓</i>			
6. <i>217</i>			
7. <i>cut of gully / ditch running N-S</i>			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
<i>cut of narrow ditch / gully</i>			
<i>Runs N-S. cuts through the curvilinear ditch [213]</i>			
<i>so is later in date yet purpose is still unclear, could be a Roman, a gully perhaps.</i>			
<i>Group (901)</i>			
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []			
☐ Small Finds			Recorder <i>LB</i>
☐ Samples			Date <i>5. 1. 18</i>
☐ Building Materials			Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 217	
SITE M17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1		TYPE FILL	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by: 2 subsoil		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. 50 40		Cut by:			
Section No. 51		Filled by:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
Co-Ordinates		Same as:			
		Part of:			
		Consists of:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
		Overlies: 216			
Level		Butts:			
Slide No.		Cuts:			
Neg No.		Fill of: 216			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1. moderately friable 2. light yellow grey brown 3. silty clay 4. none poorly sorted small stones 5. D: 0.22m 6. L: 0.3m 7. single fill 8. very windy, dry; shovel, mattock, trowel STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 2 this context is 217 216					
Interpretation/Discussion: Single fill probably deposited by natural processes, very silty.					
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☒ Small Finds					Recorder LB
☐ Samples					Date 5. 1. 18
☐ Building Materials					Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

218

SITE

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

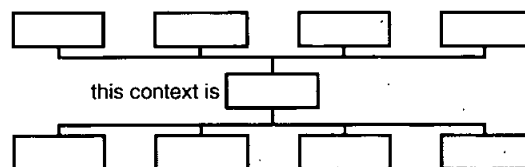
Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds

Recorder

☐ Samples

Date

☐ Building Materials

Initials

Initials

 CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. (220)
SITE <i>m1017</i>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <i>DITCH FILL</i>
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: (182)	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:	1. compaction
Plan No. <i>27</i>	Cut by:	2. colour
	Filled by:	3. composition
		4. inclusion
		5. thickness
		6. extent
		7. comments
		8. method & conditions
Section No. <i>37</i>	Same as:	CUT:
	Part of:	1. shape in plan
		2. base/sides/top profile
		3. dimension and depth
		4. sketch
		5. truncation
		6. fill nos
		7. other comments
Co-Ordinates <i>SP5</i>	Consists of:	
	Overlies: (221)	
Level <i>SP5</i>	Butts:	MASONRY:
		1. materials
Slide No.	Cuts:	2. size of bricks etc
		3. finish of stones
		4. coursing/bond
		5. form 6. faces
		7. bond
		8. dimensions as found
		9. other comments
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX
<i>1) SOFT</i> <i>2) MID SILEY BRICK WITH PATCHES OF LIGHT ORANGE</i> <i>3) SILTY CLAY</i> <i>4) OCCASIONAL MUDSTONE</i> <i>5) 0.3PM DEEP 1) 0.72m E-W</i> <i>7) /</i> <i>8) RAIN + 99 SHOVEL</i>		182 this context is 220 221
Interpretation/Discussion:		
<i>A PRIMARY DEPOSIT OF DITCH (181)</i> <i>RELATED TO POSSIBLE SIDE COLLAPSE OF THE DITCH</i>		
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐		
☐ Small Finds ☐ Samples ☐ Building Materials		Recorder <i>T.L.</i> Date <i>5/11/8</i> Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(221)

SITE <i>m1017</i>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <i>DITCH FILL</i>
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: <i>(220)</i>	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	CUT: 1. shape in plan / 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Plan No. <i>27</i>	Cut by: Filled by:	
Section No. <i>37</i>	Same as: Part of:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. cou/sing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Co-Ordinates <i>SP5</i>	Consists of: Overlies: <i>(20)</i>	
Level <i>SP5</i>	Butts:	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX <pre>graph TD 220[220] --> 221[221] 221 --> 181[181]</pre>
Slide No.	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: <i>[181]</i>	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists): <i>1) SOFT</i> <i>2) DARK BROWN & GREY</i> <i>3) SILTY CLAY</i> <i>4) OCCASIONAL MUDSTONE FRAG + CHARCOAL FLECK</i> <i>5) 0.11 M DEEP</i> <i>6) 0.7 M E-W</i> <i>7) /</i> <i>8) RAIN + SHOVEL</i>		
Interpretation/Discussion: <i>A SECONDARY DEPOSIT OF DITCH [181] RELATED TO SILTING UP OF THE DITCH. THE POTTERY MAY BE ROMAN</i>		
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☒ Flint ☒ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐		
☒ Small Finds		Recorder <i>T.L.</i>
☒ Samples		Date <i>5/1/18</i>
☒ Building Materials		Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. [222]	
SITE M.017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE DITCH CUT	
Trench		Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. 27		Cut by:			
		Filled by: (223)			
Section No. 53		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of: [241]			
Co-Ordinates SP5		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level SP5		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts: (225)			
Neg No.		Fill of:			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1) CURVALINEAR					
2) FLAT BOTTOMED AND STEEP SIDES 3) 0.82 M E-W 0.26 M DEEP 4) SEE ADDITIONAL OF [151] 5) TRUNCATES DITCH [224] 6) (223) 7) ✓ STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 222 this context is 225					
Interpretation/Discussion: CUT OF A CURVALINEAR DITCH LIKELY ASSOCIATED WITH ROMAN ACTIVITY. IT IS HARD TO KNOW THE PURPOSE OF THIS ENCLOSURE AS THE MIDDLE WAS MOSTLY STRIPPED OUT BY A FURROW. THERE WAS LIKELY AN ENTRANCE ON THE EASTERN SIDE					
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☒ Small Finds					Recorder T.L
☒ Samples					Date 9/11/18
☐ Building Materials					Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(223)

SITE *M1017*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *1. TCM
Fill*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / *cut* / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: *(2)*

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

27

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

53

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

5ps

Consists of:

Overlies: *(225)*

Level

5ps

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: *[222]*

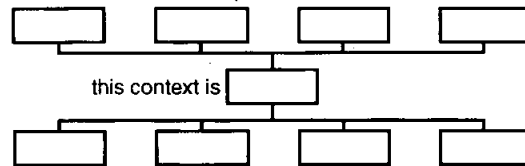
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) soft

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

*2) MID GREY BROWN**3) SILTY CLAY**4) /**5) 0.26m DEED 6) 0.82m E-W**7) /**8) RAIN + MATTOCK*

Interpretation/Discussion:

*TERTIARY FILL OF CURVILINEAR [222]. POSSIBLY
OF ROMAN DATE DUE TO THE POTTERY + CBM*

Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☒ Wood ☐ Leather ☐



Small Finds

Recorder *TC*

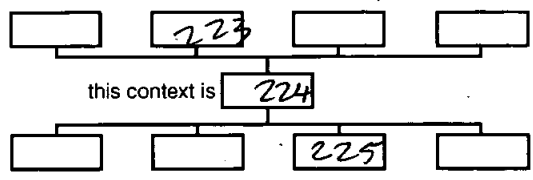
Samples

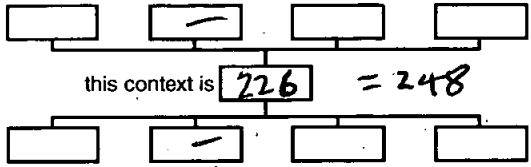
Date *9/1/18*

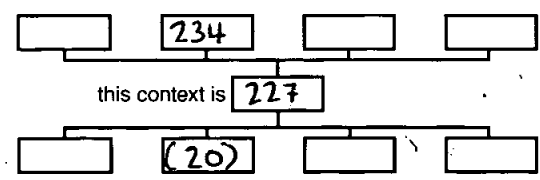
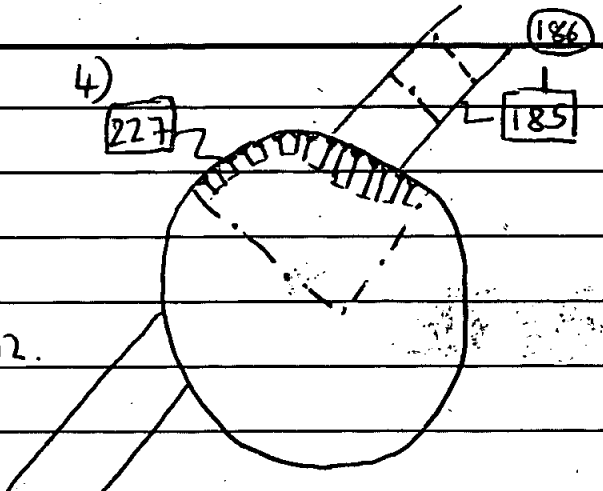
Building Materials

Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. [224]	
SITE M'D17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE DITCH CUT	
Trench		Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. 27		Cut by: [222]			
		Filled by: [225]			
Section No. 53		Same as: [181]		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates SP5		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level SP5		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts: (20)			
Neg No.		Fill of:			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):					
1) LINEAR 2) FLAT BOTTOMED PROBES 3) 0.65M E-W 0.15M DEEP 4) TRUNCATED BY [222] 5) SEE ADDITIONAL FOR [151] 6) (225) 7) AFTER EXCAVATING [181] IT MAY NOT HAVE BEEN FULLY EXCAVATED STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 225 this context is 224 20					
Interpretation/Discussion: CUT OF A DITCH THAT RUNS NE-SW AND SUPERCEDES CURVILINEAR ~~W~~ [222], LIKELY A ROMAN BOUNDARY DITCH.					
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☒ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☒ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☒ Small Finds					Recorder: C
☒ Samples					Date 9/1/18
☒ Building Materials					Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. (225)
SITE <i>MID 7</i>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE <i>DITCH FILL</i>
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: (223) (2)		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. <i>27</i>	Cut by:		
	Filled by:		
Section No. <i>53</i>	Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:		
Co-Ordinates <i>5B</i>	Consists of:		
	Overlies: (20)		
Level <i>5B</i>	Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts:		
Neg No.	Fill of: [224]		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists): <i>1) SOFT</i>			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 
<i>2) MID 7 SILEX BROWN</i>			
<i>3) SILTY CLAY</i>			
<i>4) /</i>			
<i>5) 0.15m DEEP 6) 0.65m E-W</i>			
<i>7) /</i>			
<i>8) RAIN + MORTAR</i>			
Interpretation/Discussion: <i>TERTIARY FILL OF NE-SW RUNNING DITCH [224].</i>			
<i>FILLED WITH ROMAN POTTERY.</i>			
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☒ Wood ☐ Leather ☐			
☒ Small Finds ☒ Samples ☐ Building Materials			Recorder <i>T.L</i> Date <i>9/1/10</i> Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 226	
SITE M10 17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE stones	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / ~~Out~~ / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. 41		Cut by:			
		Filled by:			
Section No.		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of: 248			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:			
Slide No. 111 211-3		Cuts:			
Neg No.		Fill of: 250.			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1) limestone rubble 2) 0.28 x 0.22 x 0.08 3) rough hem 4) 1 course 5) rubble 6) - 7) none 8) 5m x 0.50 9) some of the stones are fire-redened.				STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 	
Interpretation/Discussion:					
limestone rubble in top of ditch [250] possibly collapsed from a low wall along the edge of the ditch It is within layer (248)					
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []					
☐ Small Finds				Recorder CR	
☐ Samples				Date 8.1.18	
☐ Building Materials				Initials	

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. [227]
SITE MID 17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE PIT
Trench	Context Type: Deposit (Cut) Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div AREA 1	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. 42	Cut by: Filled by: (228)(229)(230)(231)(232)(233)(234)		
Section No. 52	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
Co-Ordinates	Part of:		
	Consists of:		
Level:	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No:	Cuts: (20) NAT [185] DITCH (186)		
Neg No:	Fill of:		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1) OVAL			
2) FLAT BASE, ABRUPT BREAK OF SLOPE, FLAT TOP PROFILE.			
3) FEATURE IN FULL: L=2.54M			
W=2.42M. EXCAVATED SECTION L=1.30M, W=1.16M, D=0.64M			
5) CUTS DITCH [185]			
6) (228)(229)(230)(231)(232)(233)(234)			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
CUT OF OVAL PIT. CUTS LINEAR DITCH [185]. POSSIBLY FUNCTIONED AS RUBBISH PIT. POSSIBLY ROMAN.			
DIGI PHOTOS: 214-217 + 299-302.			
↓ S. 52 ↓ S. 79			
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☒ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☒ Wood ☐ Leather ☐			
☐ Small Finds —			Recorder L4
☐ Samples —			Date 8/1/18
☐ Building Materials —			Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(228)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by: (2) SUBSOIL

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

42

Cut by: [227]

Filled by:

Section No.

52

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (229) (230)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [227]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) COMPACT

2) DARK BROWNISH BROWN

3) CLAYEY SILT

4) BONE (2%), POT (3%), TILE (4%)

SHELL (0.5%), STONE (2%).

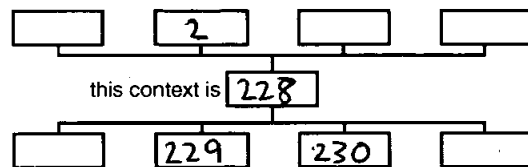
5) 0.22M

6) L=1.14M W=1.16M

7) -

8) DRY - M+S

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

UPPERMOST FILL OF OVAL PIT. POSSIBLY

NATURALLY DEPOSITED OVER TIME/ OR DUMPED MATERIAL.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [✓] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

—

Recorder LH

◇ Samples

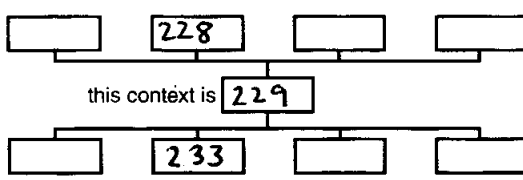
—

Date 8/1/18

△ Building Materials

—

Initials

 CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 229
SITE MID17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE fill
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div AREA 1	Overlain by: (228)	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. 42	Cut by:	
	Filled by:	
Section No. 52	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies: (230) (233)	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: (227)	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX
1) COMPACT 2) MID BROWNISH BROWN WITH SAND PATCHES. 3) SILTY CLAY 4) SHELL (0.2%), POT (8%) 5) 0.24M THICK 6) 0.6M = L, W = 1.10M. 8) DRY - M + S		
Interpretation/Discussion: FILL OF OVAL PIT. POSSIBLY NATURALLY DEPOSITED OVER TIME.		
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐		
☐ Small Finds ☐		Recorder LH
☐ Samples ☐		Date 8/1/18
☐ Building Materials ☐		Initials

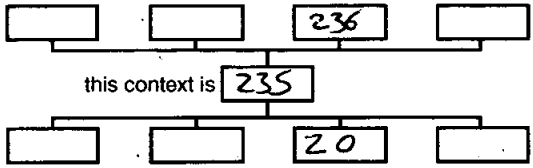
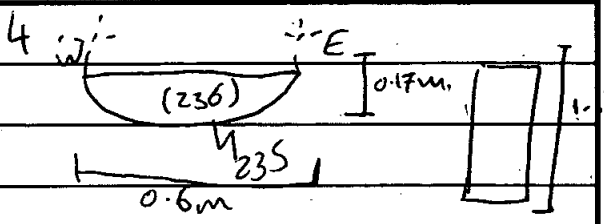
		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 230
SITE MID17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Fill
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div AREA 1	Overlain by: (228) (229)		DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:		1. compaction
Plan No. 42	Cut by:		2. colour
	Filled by:		3. composition
Section No. 52	Same as:		4. inclusion
	Part of:		5. thickness
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		6. extent
	Overlies: (232) (231) (233)		7. comments
Level	Butts:		8. method & conditions
Slide No.	Cuts:		CUT:
Neg No.	Fill of: (227)		1. shape in plan
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		2. base/sides/top profile
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1) COMPACT		228 230 232 231 this context is 230	
2) MID BROWNISH BROWN			
3) CLAYEY SILT			
4) CBM (7%)			
5) 0.3M THICK			
6) L=1.1M			
8) DRY M+S.			
Interpretation/Discussion: FILL OF OVAL PIT. POSSIBLY DUMPED MATERIAL -			
LARGE AMOUNT OF CBM			
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐			
Metal ☐ CBM ☒ Wood ☐ Leather ☐			
☐ Small Finds —			Recorder LH
☐ Samples —			Date 8/1/17
☐ Building Materials —			Initials

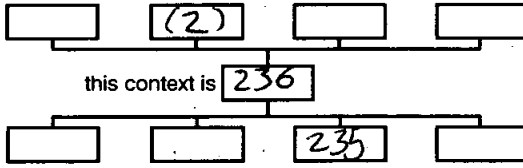
 CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 231
SITE MID17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE FILL
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div AREA 1	Overlain by: (230)	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. 42	Cut by:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill pos 7. other comments
	Filled by:	
Section No. 52	Same as: (232) ?	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies: (233)	
Level	Butts:	
Slide No.	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: (227)	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 230 this context is 231 233
1) FRIABLE		
2) MID REDISH BROWN		
3) SANDY		
4) NONE		
5) 0.12M THICK		
6) L = 0.22M		
7) -		
8) DRY M+S		
Interpretation/Discussion: FILL OF ~~OP~~ OVAL PET. POSSIBLY THE SAME AS DEPOSIT (232).		
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐		
☐ Small Finds —		Recorder LH
☐ Samples —		Date 28/1/18
☐ Building Materials —		Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 232	
SITE MID 7		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE FILL	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div AREA 1		Overlain by: (230)		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. 42		Cut by:			
		Filled by:			
Section No. 52		Same as: (232) ?		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies: (233)			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts:			
Neg No.		Fill of: (227)			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1) FRIABLE 2) MID REDDISH BROWN 3) SANDY 4) NONE 5) 0.1M THICK 6) L = 0.2M 7) 8) DRY - M+S STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 230 this context is 232 233					
Interpretation/Discussion: FILL OF ORAL PIT, POSSIBLY SAME AS DEPOSIT (232)					
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds —					Recorder LH
☐ Samples —					Date 8/1/19
☐ Building Materials —					Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 233	
SITE MID17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE FILL	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div AREA 1		Overlain by: 229 232 230 231		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. 82 42		Cut by:			
		Filled by:			
Section No. 52		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies: 234			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts:			
Neg No.		Fill of: 227			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1) COMPACT 2) DARK BROWNISH BROWN 3) CLAYEY SILT 4) NONE 5) 0.14M 6) L=1.02M W=1M 7) - 8) DRY -M+S					
STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX					
229 232 231 230 this context is 233 234					
Interpretation/Discussion: FILL OF OVAL PIT. POSSIBLY DEPOSITED NATURALLY OVER TIME					
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds					Recorder LH
☐ Samples					Date 8/1/18
☐ Building Materials					Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 234	
SITE MID17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE FILL	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div AREA1		Overlain by: (233)		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
Plan No. 42		Cut by:			
Section No. 52		Same as:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Co-Ordinates		Part of:			
Consists of:		Overlies: (20) NAT			
Level		Butts:			
Slide No.		Cuts:			
Neg No.		Fill of: (227)			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1) COMPACT 2) MID GREYISH BROWN 3) CLAYEY SILT 4) NONE 5) 0.22M 6) L=1M, W=1M 7) - 8) DRY M+S				STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 233 this context is 234 227	
Interpretation/Discussion: LOWER MOST FILL OF OVAL PIT. POSSIBLY DEPOSITED NATURALLY OVER TIME.					
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds				Recorder LH	
☐ Samples				Date 8/1/18	
☐ Building Materials				Initials	

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. (235)
SITE M117	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE cut
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:	
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions.	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. 43	Cut by:		
	Filled by: (236)		
Section No. 55	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Part of: Group (403)		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies:		
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. 218+219	Cuts: (20)		
Neg No.	Fill of:		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists): 1. linear 2. Moderate sloping concave sides 3. 0.17m (D) x 0.6m (w) x 1.12m (L) 5. None 6. (236)		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 	
Interpretation/Discussion: Ditch cut running N-S, possibly a drainage ditch associated with Roman building			
Group (403)			
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐			
☐ Small Finds			Recorder HRP
☐ Samples			Date 8/1/18
☐ Building Materials			Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. (236)
SITE M1D17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: (2)	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. 43	Cut by:		
	Filled by:		
Section No. 55	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill has 7. other comments	
	Part of:		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies: (20)		
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. Z18+Z19	Cuts:		
Neg No.	Fill of: [235]		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 	
1. Compact			
2. Dark brown/red			
3. Silty/Sandy clay			
4. Pottery chards, Roman tiles or other construction material + some bare fragments			
5+6: 0.7m(D) x 0.6m(W) x 1.12m(L)			
8. Trowel + Mat thick, frozen.			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
Fill of ditch, running N → S. Possible drainage ditch associated with nearby building			
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [✓] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [✓] Wood [] Leather []			
☐ Small Finds			Recorder HRP
☐ Samples			Date 28/1/17
☐ Building Materials			Initials



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

SITE CODE M1D17

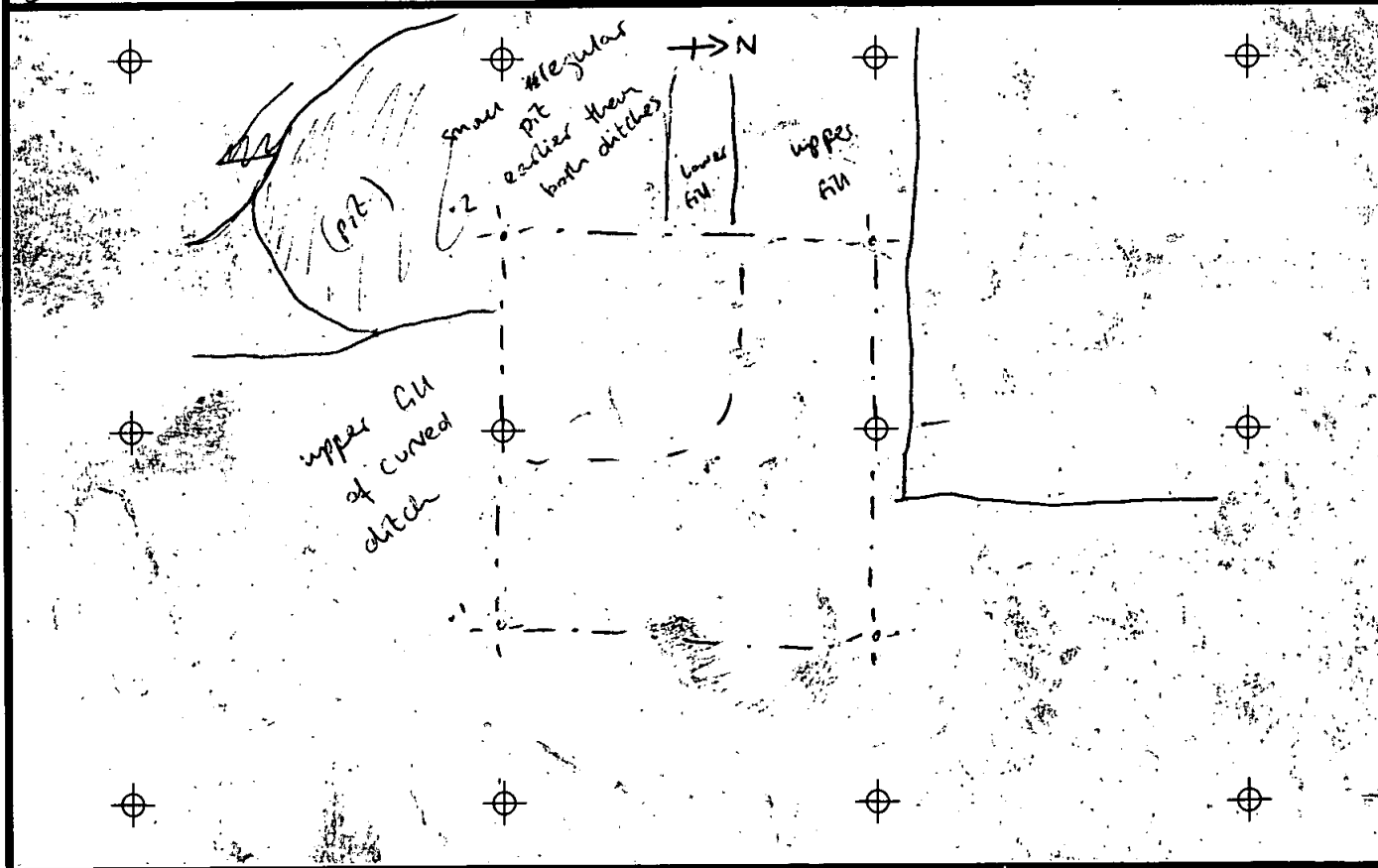
SITE NAME M1 Junction 6

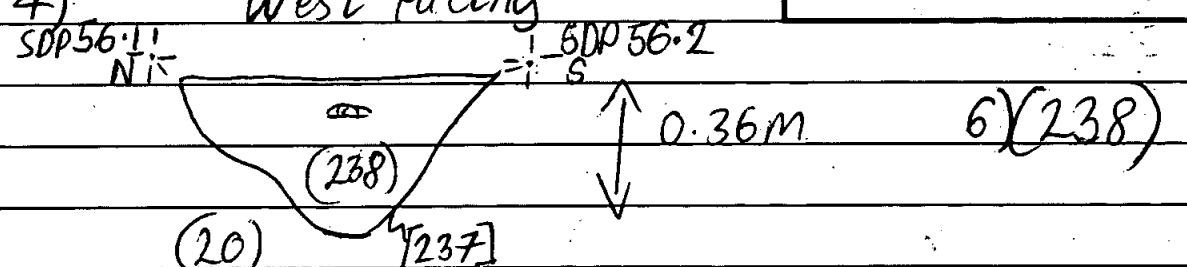
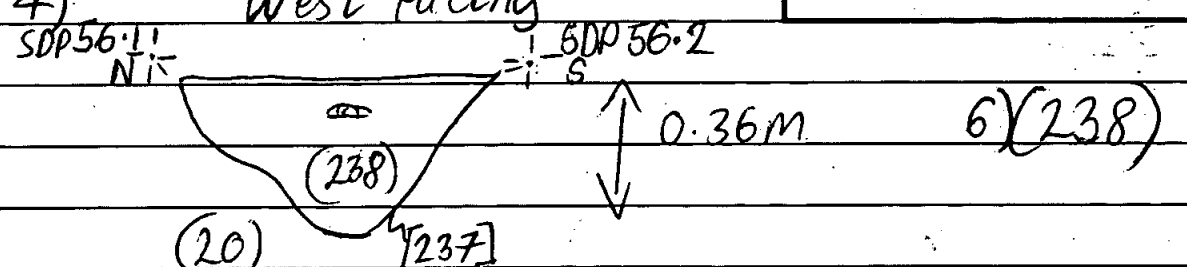
SHEET NO. 1

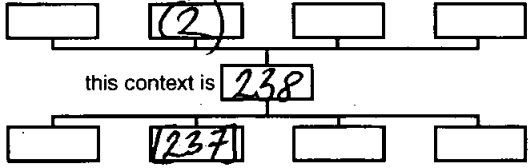
1	2	3	4
ditch gully	pit	pit	gully
ditch	Natural	upper fill	
		lower fill	
			(217)
			(216) Gully/Ditch
			(215)
			(214)
			(213) Ditch curving round
			(212)
			(211)
			(210) pit
			(20) Nat

PLAN: 40

SECTION: 51



		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. [237]	
SITE MID17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /		TYPE DITCH	
Trench		Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div Area 1		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. 44		Cut by:			
		Filled by: (238)			
Section No. 56		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. D.222-24		Cuts: (20) Natural			
Neg No.		Fill of:			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1) Linear, runs E-W 2) Flat / steep sharp sloping 3) 0.36m (d) x 0.64m (w) in section 4) West facing STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 238 237 this context is 20					
					
Interpretation/Discussion: 					
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds				Recorder TJ	
☐ Samples				Date 8/1/18	
☐ Building Materials				Initials	

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. (238)
SITE <u>M1017</u>		ADDITIONAL SHEETS: <u>/</u>		TYPE <u>FILL</u>
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure			Check Lists:
Site sub-div <u>Area 1</u>	Overlain by: <u>(2) subsoil</u>			DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:			
Plan No. <u>44</u>	Cut by:			
	Filled by:			
Section No. <u>56</u>	Same as:			CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:			
	Overlies: <u>(20) Natural</u>			
Level	Butts:			MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. <u>0.222-24</u>	Cuts:			
Neg No.	Fill of: <u>[237] DITCH</u>			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
<u>1) Soft</u> <u>2) Dark brownish, grey</u> <u>3) Sandy silt</u> <u>4) Infrequent poorly sorted sub rounded ironstone</u> <u>5) 0.36m 6) 0.64m (w) in section</u> <u>7) /</u> <u>8) Hand tools. 1cy</u>		 Diagram description: A stratigraphic matrix diagram. At the top, a box labeled (2) is shown. Below it, a box labeled 238 is shown with the text 'this context is' to its left. Below 238, a box labeled [237] is shown. To the right of 238, there are two empty boxes. To the right of [237], there are two empty boxes.		
Interpretation/Discussion:				
<u>Singular secondary fill of probable ditch [237]. contained a fair amount of various animal bone, incl teeth, a large chunk of (flo?) tile, a sherd of (iron age?) pot, a small chunk of CBM? And an 'almost' intact pot that broke during excavation</u>				
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☒ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☒ Wood ☐ Leather ☐ <u>Tile [✓]</u>				
☐ Small Finds				Recorder <u>TJ</u>
☐ Samples				Date <u>8/1/18</u>
☐ Building Materials				Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 239	
SITE M1017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Gully cut	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by: -		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by: -			
Plan No.		Cut by: -			
		Filled by: (240)			
Section No. 57		Same as: -		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill rise 7. other comments	
		Part of: -			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of: -			
		Overlies: -			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. 225, 226		Cuts: (20) - natural			
Neg No.		Fill of: -			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
1) LINEAR			240 this context is 239 20		
2) SLIGHT SLOPING SIDES TO A GENTLY CONCAVED BASE. CLEAR TOP PROFILE					
3) 1m INTERVENTION SLOT X 0.42m WIDE X 0.10m DEEP					
4) SEE ADD SHEET 5) NO TRUNCATION					
6) (240)					
7) 1m INTERVENTION SLOT. HAND DUG. FROZEN GROUND & DAMP CONDITIONS					
Interpretation/Discussion:					
DATE UNKNOWN DUE TO LACK OF FINDS.					
USE UNSURE - QUITE POSSIBLY DRAINAGE.					
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
△ Small Finds -					Recorder RKS
◇ Samples					Date 08/01/18
⬢ Building Materials					Initials



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

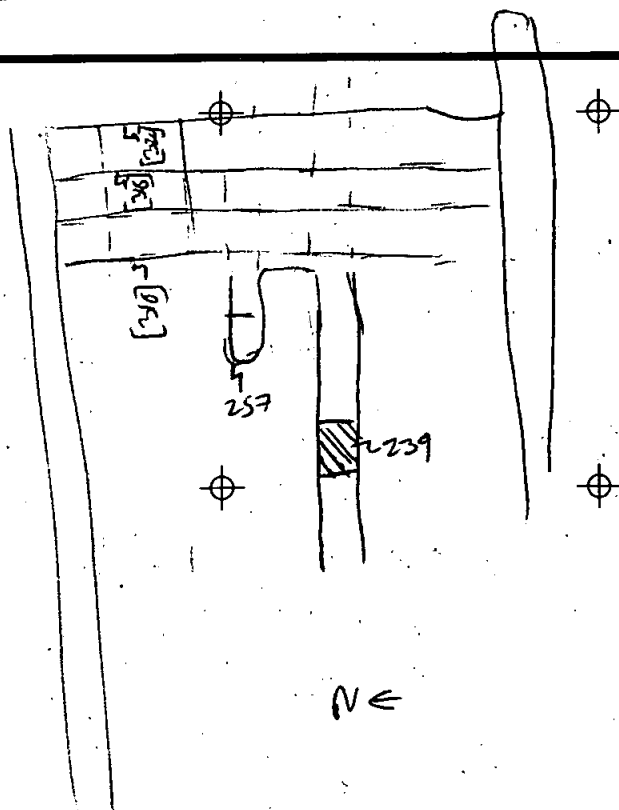
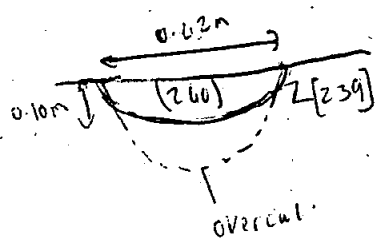
Context No.

239

SITE CODE MID17

SITE NAME

SHEET NO. 1071



		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 240	
SITE M1017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE GULLY FILL	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by: (2) - subsoil		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by: -			
Plan No.		Cut by: -			
		Filled by: -			
Section No. S7		Same as: -		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of: - (404) ?			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of: -			
		Overlies: (20) - NATURAL			
Level		Butts: -		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. 225, 226		Cuts: -			
Neg No.		Fill of: [239]			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 2 this context is 240 239		
1) COMPACT. 2) MID GREYISH-BROWN 3) CLAYEY SILT 4) FEW IRON STONE INCLUSIONS. SUBANGULAR-SUBROUNDED <0.10m POOR SORT 5) 0.10m THICKNESS 6) 1m INTERVENTION SLOT X 0.42m 7) TOP MAY HAVE BEEN REMOVED BY MACHINE CLEARING 8) 1m INTERVENTION SECTION. FROZEN GROUND & DAMP CONDITIONS. HAND DUG					
Interpretation/Discussion:					
NO FINDS					
DATE UNSURE					
FILL OF GULLEY [239] - possibly a DRAINAGE FEATURE.					
FILL APPEARS TO BE REDEPOSITED NATURAL, LIKELY CAUSED BY NATURAL SILTING OF FEATURE AFTER IT WAS DISUSED.					
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds					Recorder RKS
☐ Samples					Date 08/01/18
☐ Building Materials					Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[241]

SITE *n1017*ADDITIONAL SHEETS: *4*TYPE *Group number*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. *32, 27*

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No. *33, 53, 37*

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates *9B*Consists of: *[126] [206] ~~209~~ [222] [150] [276]*

Overlies:

*1262*Level *9B*

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

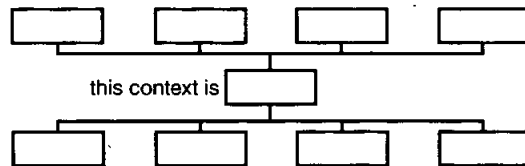
Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

GROUP NUMBER OF CURVILINEAR ENCLOSURE.

ON THE WESTERN SIDE IT IS MADE UP OF TWO DITCHES [124] + [126]. ON THE EASTERN SIDE IT IS MADE UP OF DITCH [222] AND [209] BOTH OF WHICH TERMINATE TO GIVE AN EASTERN ENTRY WAY.

THIS FEATURE IS TRUNCATED BY A N-S RUNNING FURROW WHICH LIKELY REMOVED MOST OF THE FEATURES INSIDE THE ENCLOSURE

Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds *53, 4, 32*

Recorder *T-L*

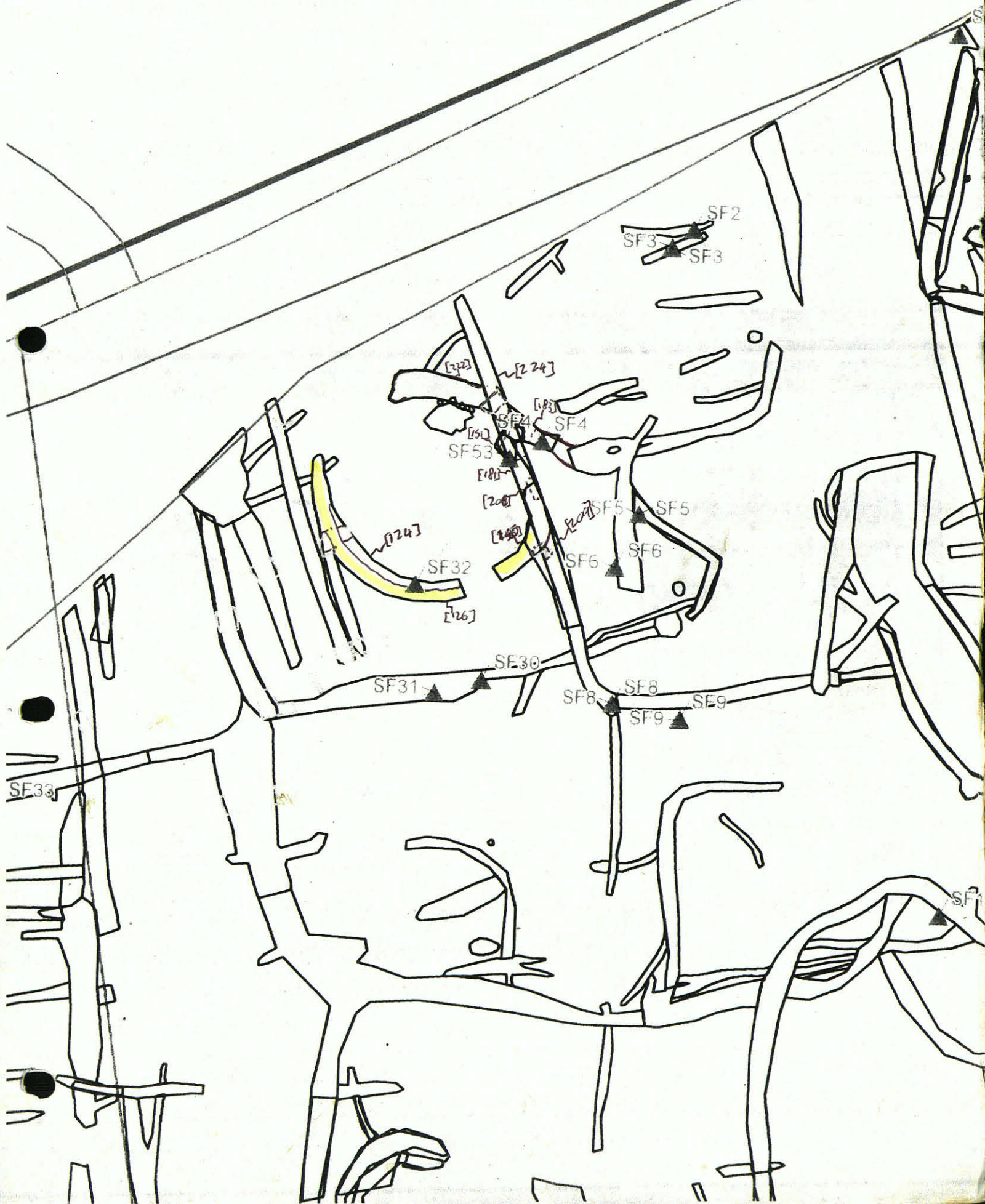
☐ Samples

Date *9/1/18*

☐ Building Materials

Initials

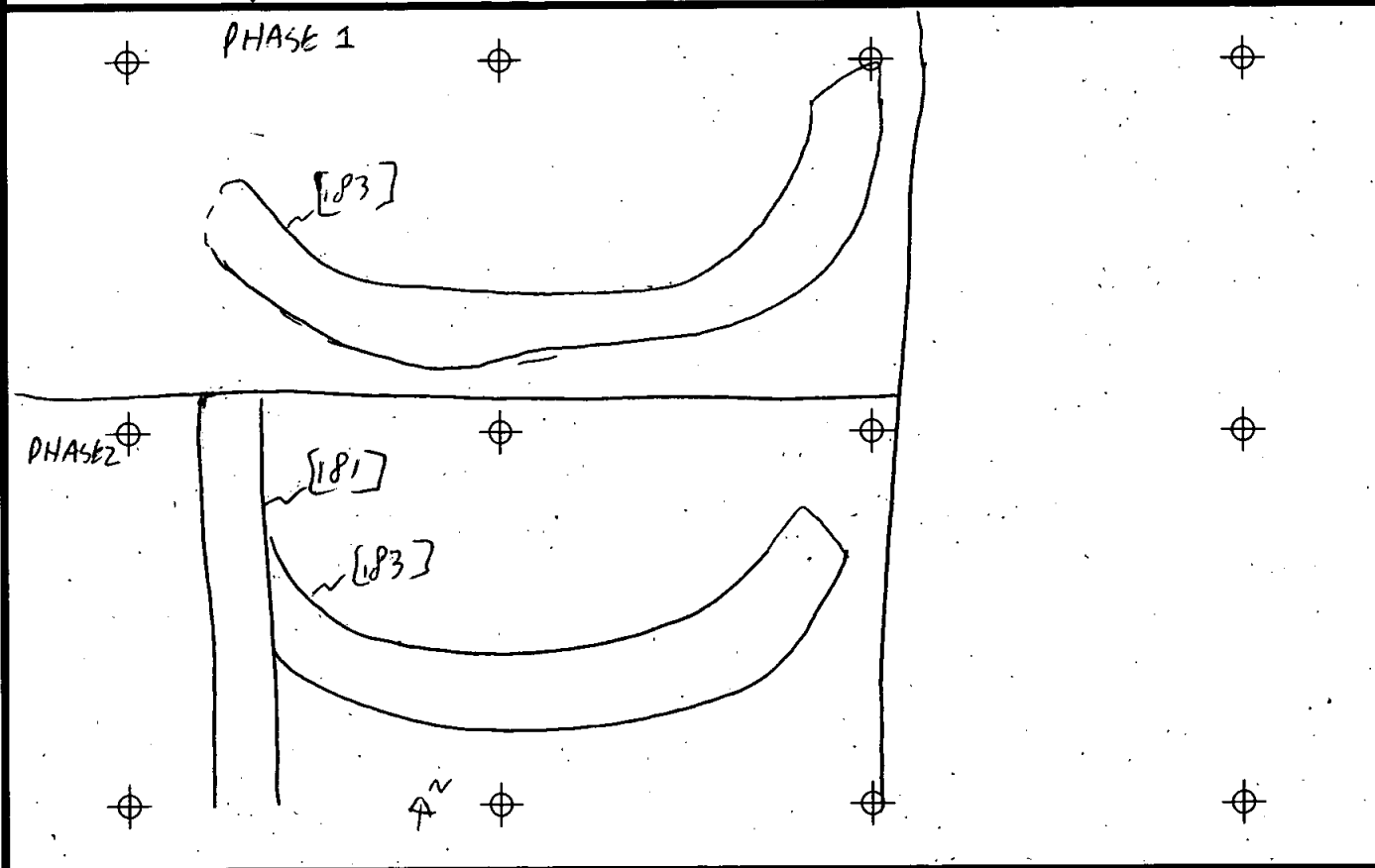
MID17 ADDSHEET FOR [241]
(GROUP NO FOR CURVALWEAR ENCLOSURE)



IT IS MADE UP OF A SERIES OF PHASES:

- 1) A NW-SE RUNNING DITCH [183]
- 2) THIS DITCH IS TRUNCATED BY A N-S DITCH [181]
(SAME AS [209])
- 3) THIS N-S DITCH IS CUT BY A CURVILINEAR
[222] (SAME AS 126 206 180 276)
WHEN IN SOME AREAS, THE CURVILINEAR IS
MADE UP OF 2 DITCHES ([24] [126])
- 4) ~~THE CURVILINEAR IS TRUNCATED BY~~
RUBBISH PITS [151] + [152] TRUNCATE DITCHES
[183] + [181] AND ARE LIKELY LATER THAN
THE CURVILINEAR - THEY ARE IN THE ENTRY WAY
- 5) A FURROW CUTS THROUGH THE MIDDLE
OF THE CURVILINEAR, RUNNING N-S

* (126) is a Furb Ref for hle found on the surface
of this ditch





CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

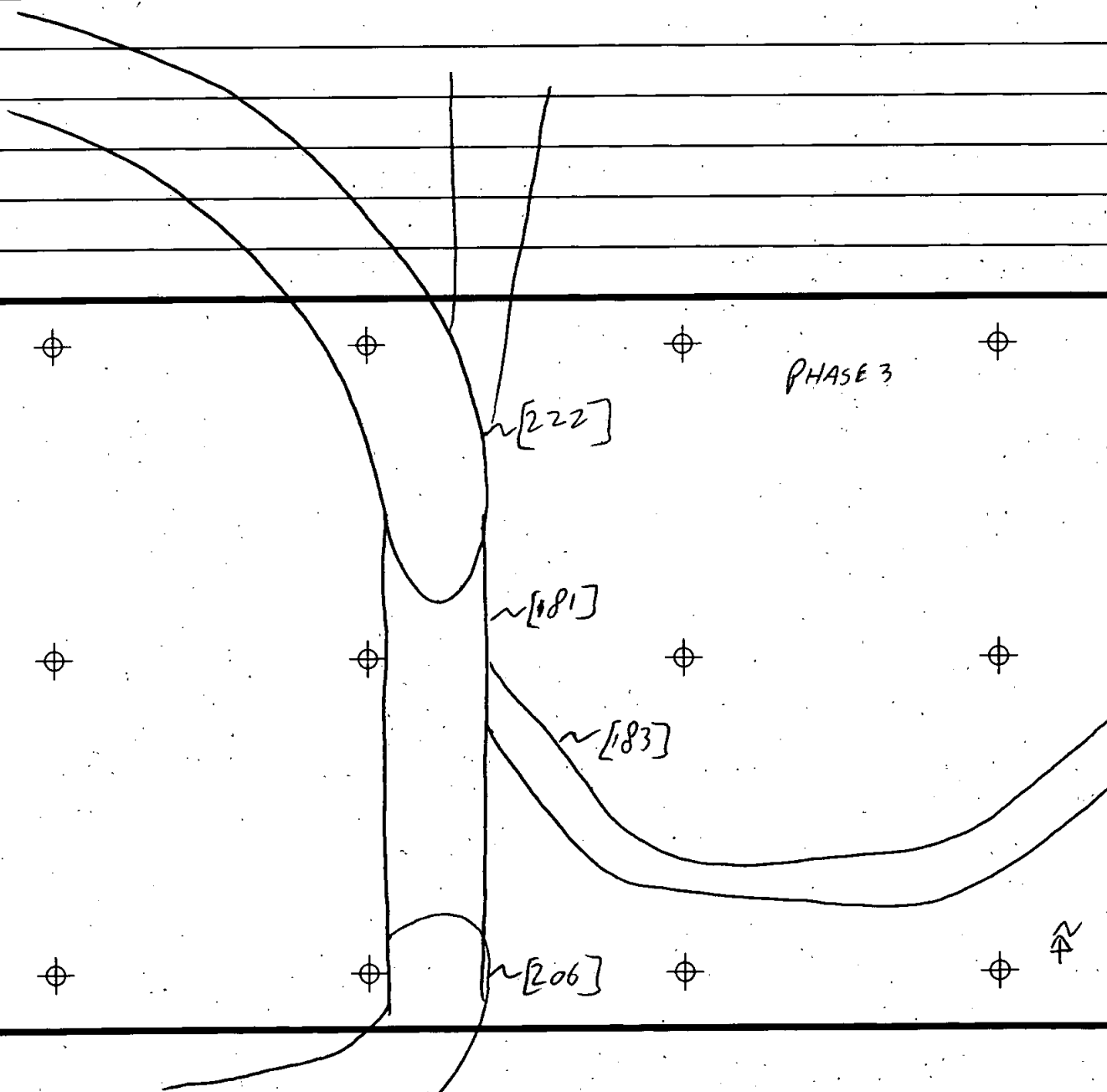
Context No.

241

SITE CODE m1017

SITE NAME

SHEET NO. 2





CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

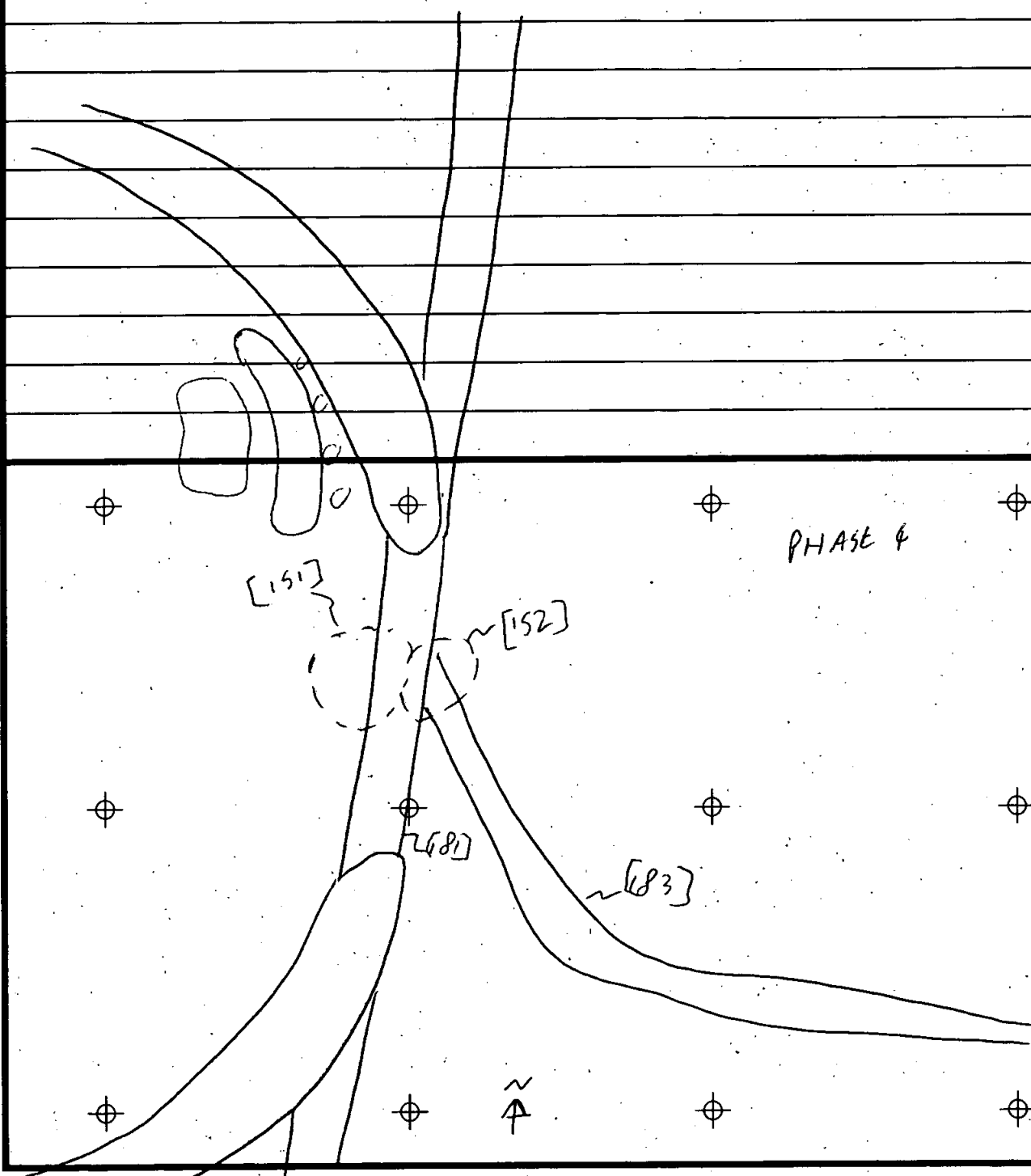
Context No.

241

SITE CODE Mid17

SITE NAME

SHEET NO. 3





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[242]

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

45

Cut by:

Filled by: (243)

Section No.

58

Same as:

Part of: Group (403)

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No. 229-232

Cuts: (20) (245)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. linear

2. shallow sloping concave sides

3. 0.22m (w) x 0.78m (L) x 0.03m (D)

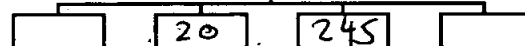
4. None

6. (243)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



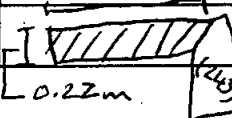
this context is 242



4. None

6. (243)

4. 0.78m



0.03m

Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of ditch as investigated as part of a relationship slot to Ditch [244]. This is the later feature.

Group (403)

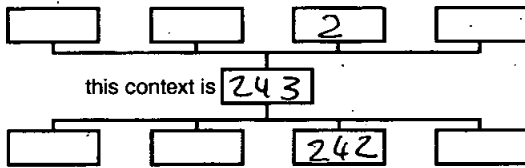
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

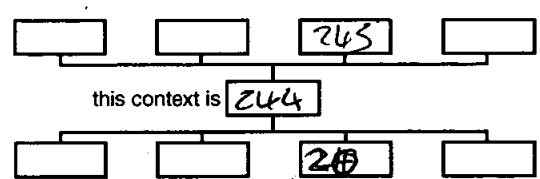
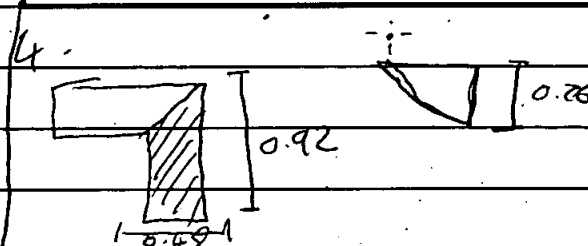
☐ Small Finds☐ Samples☐ Building Materials

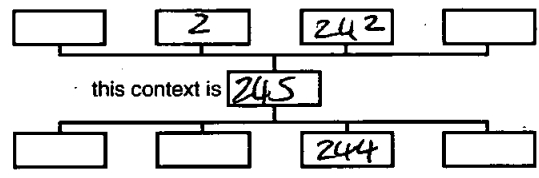
Recorder HRP

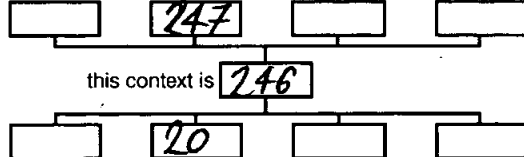
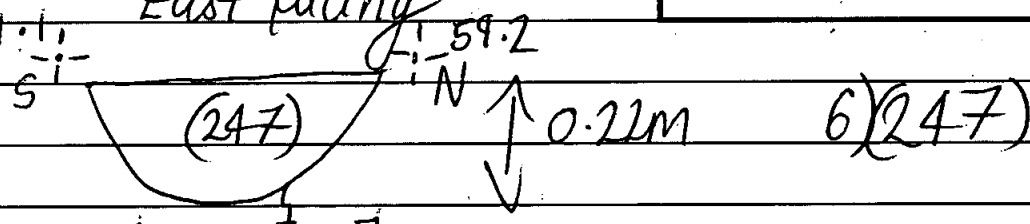
Date 9/1/18

Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. (243)	
SITE M1D17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Fill	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by: (2)		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. 45		Cut by:			
		Filled by:			
Section No. 58		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies: (20)			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. 229-232		Cuts:			
Neg No.		Fill of: [242]			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
1. Compact 2. Dark mid-brown 3. silty clay 4. None 5+6: 0.22m(w) x 0.78m(l) x 0.03m(d) 7. 8. Trowel + Matthack					
Interpretation/Discussion:					
Fill of Ditch [242], Running N-S. Investigated as part of a relationship slot of this feature and ditch [244] this feature is the latest.					
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds					Recorder HRP
☐ Samples					Date 9/1/17
☐ Building Materials					Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. [244]
SITE MIX7	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Cut
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. 45	Cut by:		
	Filled by: (245)		
Section No. 58	Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of: Group (400)		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies:		
Level	Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. 229-232	Cuts: (20)		
Neg No.	Fill of:		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX
1. linear			
2. Moderate sloping concave sides			
3. 0.48m(w) x 0.92m(L) x 0.26m(D)			
4. None			
6. (245)			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
It is ditch. ~~Running~~ Running E-W. Investigated as part of a relationship slot. This feature is earlier than [242]			
Group (400)			
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []			
☐ Small Finds			Recorder HRP
☐ Samples			Date 9/1/18
☐ Building Materials			Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. (245)
SITE M1D17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Fill
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure			Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: (243) + (2)			DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:			
Plan No. 45	Cut by: [242]			CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos. 7. other comments
	Filled by:			
Section No. 58	Same as:			MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Part of:			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:			
	Overlies: (20)			
Level	Butts:			
Slide No. 229-232	Cuts:			
Neg No.	Fill of:			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):				STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX
1. Compact				
2. Dark Mid-brown				
3. Silty clay				
4. None				
5+6: 0.48m(W) x 0.92m(L) x 0.26m(D)				
7. Cut by ditch [242]				
8. Trench + Matthæk				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
Fill of ditch [244], cut by ditch [242]				
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐				
☐ Small Finds				Recorder JAP
☐ Samples				Date 9/11/18
☐ Building Materials				Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. [246]		
SITE MID17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE DITCH		
Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~		Check Lists:		
Site sub-div Area 1	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions			
Structure No.	Abutted by:				
Plan No. 46	Cut by:				
	Filled by: (247)				
Section No. 59	Same as:				
	Part of:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:				
	Overlies:				
Level	Butts:				
Slide No. 0.227-28	Cuts: (20) natural, (265)				
Neg No.	Fill of:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain				
Description (See check lists):					
1) Linear, runs NE-SW 2) Rel. flat / mod. steep sloping 3) 0.44m(w) in section x 0.22m(h) 4) 59.1, East facing, 59.2				STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 	
					
Not to scale [246]					
Interpretation/Discussion: ← 0.44m Cut of probable ditch, fairly shallow, with singular secondary fill (247). Cuts (265), & ditch [272] in plan. Purpose not clear. Potential rubbish dumping as small bits of CBM + bone found in fill					
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []					
☐ Small Finds			Recorder TS		
☐ Samples			Date 9/1/18		
☐ Building Materials			Initials		

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. (247)	
SITE MID 17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE FILL	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div Area 1		Overlain by: (2) subsoil		DEPOSIT:	
Structure No.		Abutted by:		1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Plan No. 46		Cut by:		CUT:	
Section No. 59		Filled by:		1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
Co-Ordinates		Same as:		Part of:	
Level		Consists of:		MASONRY:	
Slide No. 0.227-28		Overlies: (20) natural		1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Neg No.		Butts:		Cuts:	
Matrix location		Fill of: [246] DITCH		Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists):			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
1) Soft			2		
2) Dark brownish-grey			this context is 247		
3) Sandy silt			246		
4) /					
5) 0.22m					
6) 0.44m (w) in section					
7) /					
8) Hand tools. Wet.					
Interpretation/Discussion:					
Singular secondary fill of probable ditch [246], including two small pieces of bone and one small piece of CBM					
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☒ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☒ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds					Recorder TS
☐ Samples					Date 9/1/18
☐ Building Materials					Initials

 CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 248
SITE M 10 17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Ditch Fill
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 2	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. 47	Cut by:	
	Filled by:	
Section No. 60	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of: 226	
	Overlies: 249	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: 250	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists): 1) mud 2) dark brown 3) clay silt 4) 10% limestone lumps (c.f. (226)) 5) 0.27 thick 6) 1.50 x 1 7) sectioned by mattock		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 2 this context is 248 = 226 ~~248~~ 249
Interpretation/Discussion:		
A dark upper fill of ditch (250) finds: a lot of tile, bone + some pot. stones (226) are within this layer ~~deliberate~~ deliberate backfilling?		
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐		
☐ Small Finds ☐ Samples ☐ Building Materials		Recorder OR Date 9.1.13 Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

249

SITE M11 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE ditch fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

248

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

60

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

250

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

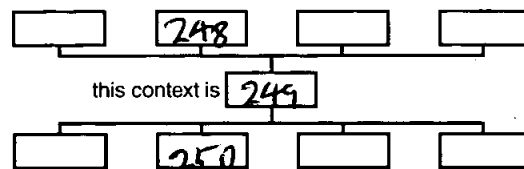
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Firm
- 2) light grey brown
- 3) silty clay
- 4) occasional limestone lump
- 5) 0.70- thick
- 6) 0.90- x 1m
- 7)
- 8) excavated by mattock

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Lower fill of ditch (250)
finds: tile + bone

it is more clayier than (248) probably it is
secondary silting of the ditch. Fill 1/2

Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☒ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☒ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☒ Small Finds

Recorder

☐ Samples

Date 9.1.12

☐ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

250

SITE M10 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

47

Cut by:

Filled by: 248 249

Section No.

60

Same as:

Part of: Group (398)

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

Slide No. 1/141 233-5

Cuts: 251

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain no clear relation to 256

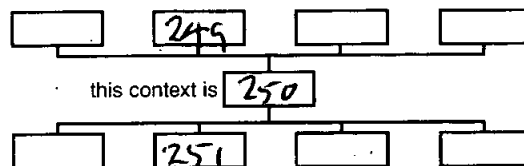
MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

- 1) NW-SE linear
- 2) steep convex sides, rounded base
- 3) 1.50 wide 0.90 deep
- 4) -
- 5) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



6) filled with 248, 249.

7)

Interpretation/Discussion:

An E-W ditch
it cuts ditch (253). no clear relation to (256)
Possibly an enclosure ditch.

Group (398)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

☐ Small Finds

Recorder CR

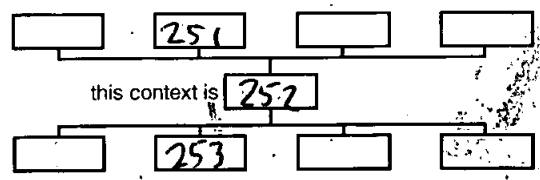
☐ Samples

Date 9.1.12

☐ Building Materials

Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 251	
SITE M 1017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Ditch FH	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT:	
Structure No.		Abutted by:		1. compaction	
Plan No. 47		Cut by: 250		2. colour	
		Filled by:		3. composition	
Section No. 60		Same as:		4. inclusion	
		Part of:		5. thickness	
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:		6. extent	
		Overlies: 252		7. comments	
Level		Butts:		CUT:	
Slide No.		Cuts:		1. shape in plan	
Neg No.		Fill of: 253		2. base/sides/top profile	
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain		3. dimension and depth	
				4. sketch	
				5. truncation	
				6. fill nos	
				7. other comments	
				MASONRY:	
				1. materials	
				2. size of bricks etc	
				3. finish of stones	
				4. coursing/bond	
				5. form 6. faces	
				7. bond	
				8. dimensions as found	
				9. other comments	
Description (See check lists):				STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1) m. 472				250 this context is 251 252	
2) mid grey					
3) clay sill					
4) -					
5) 0.13m thick					
6) 1.20. x 1.					
7)					
8) decorated by mottled					
Interpretation/Discussion:					
A dark upper fill of ditch (253)					
finds: a lot of tile					
FH 4/2					
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐					
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds				Recorder OR	
☐ Samples				Date 9.1.12	
☐ Building Materials				Initials	

 CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 252
SITE M10 17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Ditch Fill
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 251	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No.	Cut by:	
	Filled by:	
Section No. 60	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: 253	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists): 1) compact 2) light brown 3) clay 4) - 5) 0.55. thick 6) 1.20. x1- 7) 8) reworked by mattock		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 
Interpretation/Discussion: Lower fill of ditch (253) finds: pot, bone, CBM possibly a water-lain deposit Fill 1/2		
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☒ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☒ Wood ☐ Leather ☐		
☐ Small Finds		Recorder CR
☐ Samples		Date 9.1.12
☐ Building Materials		Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

253

SITE M10 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div.

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by: 251 252

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 9/11 233-5

Cuts: 20

Neg No.

Fill of:

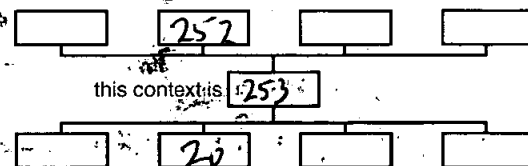
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) E-W trench
- 2) sides slope 60°, base is flat
- 3) 1.20 wide 0.65 deep
- 4) -
- 5) -
- 6) filled with 251, 252
- 7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

An E-W aligned ditch

Group (400)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []☐ Small Finds

Recorder OR

☐ Samples

Date 9.11.12

☐ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

254

SITE M10 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 2

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

47

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

60

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 255

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 256

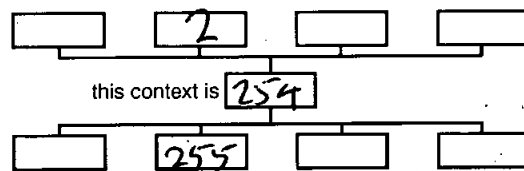
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Marble
- 2) dark grey brown
- 3) clay sill
- 4) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



5) 0.13. 1 hole

6) 0.60. X1.

7)

8) sectioned by metal

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (256)
finds: bone + tile

Fill 2/2

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [X] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [X] Wood [] Leather []

☐ Small FindsRecorder: *OR*☐ Samples

Date: 9.1.12

☐ Building MaterialsInitials: *OR*

 CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 255
SITE M 10 17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / ~~Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 254	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. —	Cut by:	
	Filled by:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Section No. 60	Same as:	
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	
Slide No.	Cuts:	
Neg. No.	Fill of: 256	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists): 1) Brn 2) light grey brown 3) silty clay 4) — 5) 0.17. Muri 6) 0.40. x Lr 7) sectioned by mottled		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 254 this context is 255 256
Interpretation/Discussion:		
Lower fill of ditch (256)		
no high		
Fill 1/2		
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐		
☐ Small Finds		Recorder OR
☐ Samples		Date 9.1.12
☐ Building Materials		Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

256

SITE **A20 17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Ditch**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

47Filled by: **254 255**

Section No.

Same as:

60Part of: **Group (399)**

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No. **11-1 233-5**Cuts: **20**

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

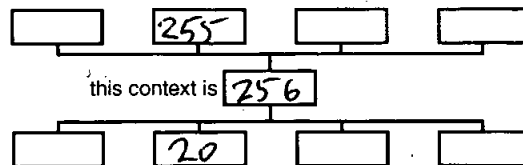
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain **no clear relation to 250.**

Description (See check lists):

- 1) NW-SE linear
- 2) sides slope 60°, base is flat
- 3) 0.60. wide 0.30. deep
- 4) ~~0.60. wide~~ ~~0.30. deep~~
- 5) -
- 6) filled with 254, 255.
- 7).

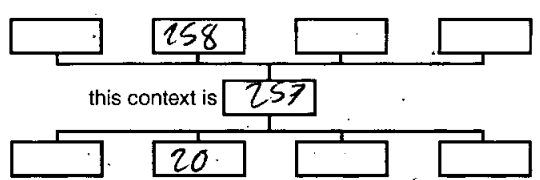
STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

An E-W aligned ditch / gully**Group (399)**Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐☒ Small FindsRecorder **AC**☐ SamplesDate **7.6.12**☐ Building Materials

Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 257
SITE MID17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE DITCH TERMINUS
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / <u>Cut</u> / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div <u>Sec. 1</u>	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No.	Cut by:		
	Filled by: (258)		
Section No. 61	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Part of:		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies:		
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.	Cuts: (20) - NATURAL		
Neg No.	Fill of:		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1) - curve-linear			
2) MODERATELY SLOPING SIDES, FLATISH BASE (VERY SLIGHTLY CONVEX).			
3) 0.41m WIDE x 1m INTERVENTION SLOT. 0.07m DEEP			
4) SEE ADDSHEET 5) NONE IN SECTION - TRUNCATED BY [258] [257] [320] FURTHER EAST.			
6) (258)			
7) 1m INTERVENTION & SECTION			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
NO FINDS FROM FILL. DATE UNSURE			
Finds (tick): None [☒] Pot [☐] Bone [☐] Flint [☐] Stone [☐] Burnt stone [☐] Glass [☐] Metal [☐] CBM [☐] Wood [☐] Leather [☐]			
☐ Small Finds -			Recorder
☐ Samples -			Date
☐ Building Materials -			Initials



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

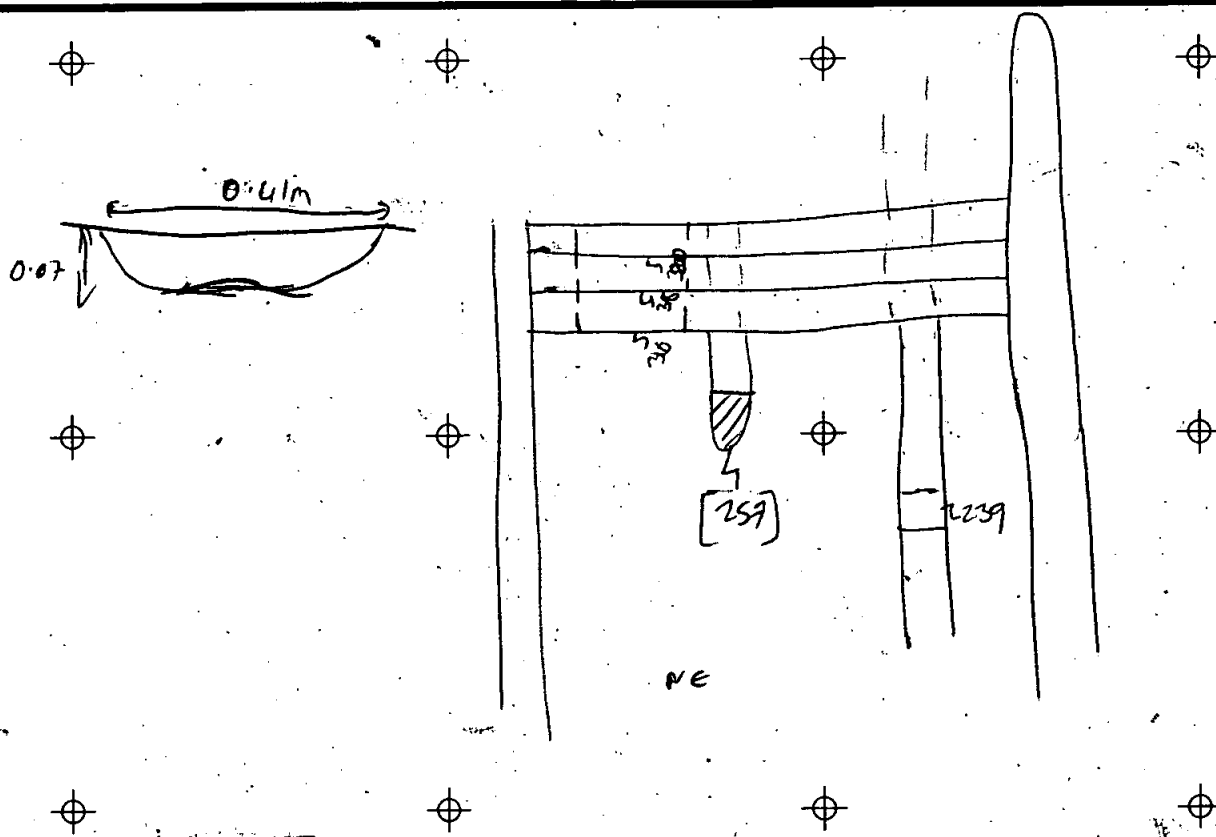
Context No.

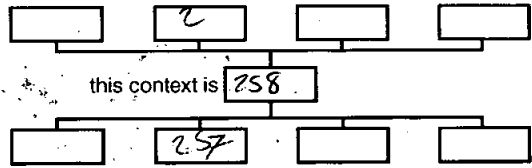
257

SITE CODE MID17

SITE NAME

SHEET NO.



		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 1258
SITE M1017	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE 258 <i>Ditch terminus E11</i>
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div Sec. 1	Overlain by: (2) - subsoil		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No.	Cut by:		
	Filled by:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/side/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Section No. 60	Same as:		
	Part of:		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Overlies: (20) - Natural		
Level	Butts:		
Slide No. 236, 237, 238	Cuts:		
Neg No.	Fill of: 257		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 
1) SOFT. 2) MID ~~EARLY~~ BROWN-CLAY 3) CLAYEY SILT 4) SOME IRON STONE INCLUSION 70.04m- SUBROUNDED POOR SORT 5) 0.07m THICK 6) 0.41m WIDEX 1m EXCAVATED 7) 8) HAND DUG 1m INTERVENTION & SECTION			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
NO FINDS. DATE UNSURE			
Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []			
☐ Small Finds —			Recorder
☐ Samples —			Date
☐ Building Materials —			Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(259)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: SEE ADD SHEET FOR 630

TYPE Gully cut

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

48

Cut by:

Filled by: (260)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

62

Same as:

Part of: GR 630

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No. 09: 244+245

Cuts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 LINEAR, RUNNING NW-SE

2 SHALLOW, SYMMETRICAL SIDES + FLAT BASE

4M LENGTH REMAINING

3 0.35M WIDE X 0.12M DEEP AT E END + 0.05M DEEP AT W END

4 SKETCH PLAN NB

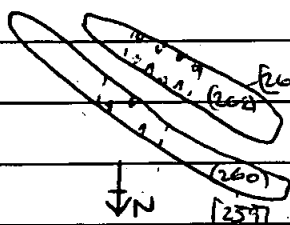
5 FURROWS

6 (260)

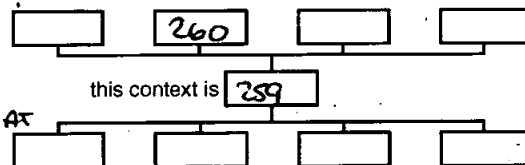
7 -

Furrows

- Furrows



STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SHALLOW DITCH / GULLY RUNNING AS TO THE NORTH OF [261]

FILLED BY (260) WHICH CONTAINED ROMAN POT + CBM

Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds

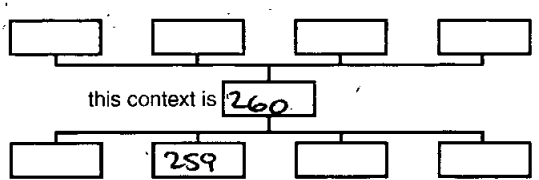
Recorder V4

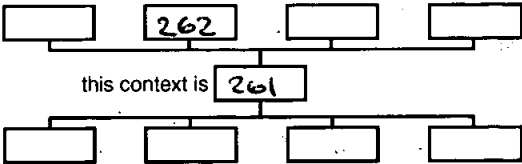
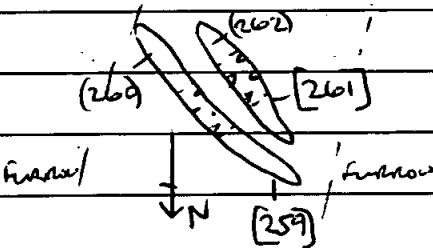
☐ Samples

Date 9.01.18

☐ Building Materials

Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. <i>(260)</i>
SITE <i>M1017</i>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: <i>SEE ADD SHEET FOR 630</i>		TYPE <i>DITCH / Gully/Fill</i>
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div <i>AREAL</i>	Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. <i>48</i>	Cut by:		
	Filled by:		
Section No. <i>62</i>	Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of: <i>GL 630</i>		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies:		
Level	Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts:		
Neg No. <i>D141 244+245</i>	Fill of: <i>[259]</i>		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists): <i>1 SOFT</i>		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 	
<i>2 DARK AND GREYISH BROWN</i>			
<i>3 SANDY SILT</i>			
<i>4 OCCASIONAL ROUNDED PEBBLES</i>			
<i>5 0.12m - 0.05m - VARIED ALONG LENGTH</i>			
<i>6 0.35m WIDE. 4m LONG. (TRUNCATED BY FILLING)</i>			
<i>7 SMALL FIND Δ BRASS COIN</i>			
<i>8 DIRT AND DAMP MUD EXCAVATED</i>			
Interpretation/Discussion: <i>FILL OF DITCH ¹⁴⁰⁰⁰ [259] LARGE SHEETS OF RB POT TERN</i> <i>AND SMALL FIND Δ FOUND BY METAL DETECTING</i> <i>UNKNOWN USE OF Gully/DITCH.</i>			
Finds (tick): None [] Pot ☒ Bone ☒ Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM ☒ Wood [] Leather []			
☐ Small Finds <i>Δ 2 in alloy coin</i>			Recorder <i>VG</i>
☐ Samples			Date <i>9.01.18</i>
☐ Building Materials			Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. (261)
SITE M1017	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: SEE ADD SHEET FOR 63A		TYPE Ditch cut
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:	
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. 48	Cut by:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Filled by: (262)		
Section No. 62	Same as:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
	Part of: GL 630		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies:		
Level	Butts:		
Slide No. Dig: 244 + 245	Cuts:		
Neg No.	Fill of:		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists): 1 LINEAR RUNNING NW-SE 2 BOWLED PROFILE 3 0.36 M DEEP WIDE x 0.14 M DEEP 35M LONG 4 SKETCH PLAN NTS		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 	
		5 FURROWS TO E/W 6 (262) 7 -	
Interpretation/Discussion: CUT FOR A DITCH OR CULVERT RUNNING NW-SE, PARALLEL TO (257). FILLED BY (262) WHICH CONTAINED SMALL FINDS			
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐			
☐ Small Finds		Recorder UG	
☐ Samples		Date 9.01.18	
☐ Building Materials		Initials	





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(263)

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: [212]

TYPE FILL OF GULLY

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

46, 57

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

63

Part of: Group 283

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. DIGI: 239-240

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [264]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1- FRIBBLE

2- LIGHT GREY BROWN

3- SILTY CLAY

4- /

5- 0.24m

6- 1.80m to 0.39m

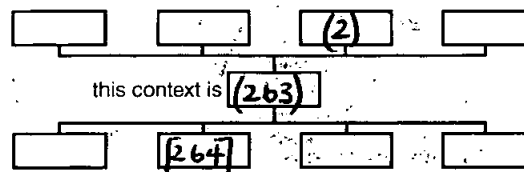
7- /

8- S.M.T. DAMP

Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE FILL OF N-S GULLY [264]

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is [263]

Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds

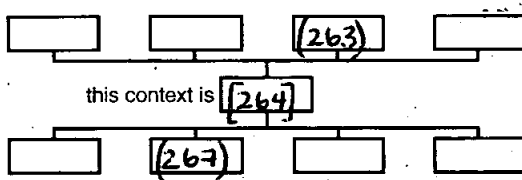
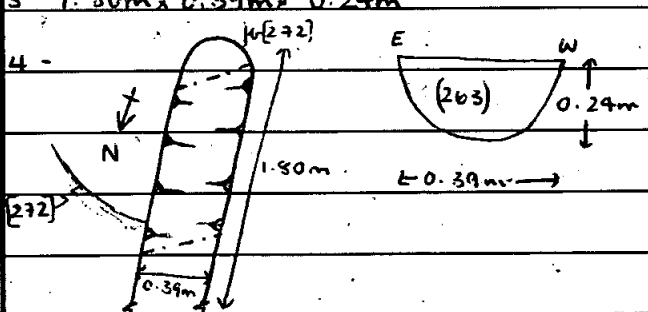
Recorder GD

☐ Samples

Date 04-01-18

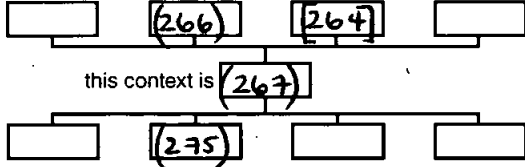
☐ Building Materials

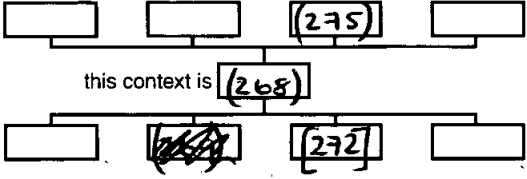
Initials

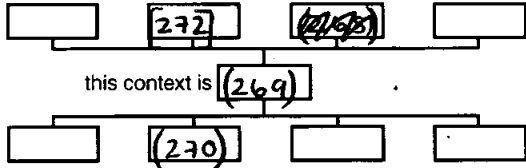
		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. [264]
SITE MID 17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: [272]		TYPE GULLY CUT
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. content 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. 46, 57	Cut by:		
	Filled by: (263)		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Section No. 63	Same as:		
	Part of: GROUP 283		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Overlies:		
Level	Butts:		
Slide No. DIGI: 239-240	Cuts: (267)		
Neg No.	Fill of:		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1 - LINEAR TERMINUS			
2 - CONCAVE / SHARP			
3 - 1.80m x 0.39m x 0.24m			
		5 - / 6 - (263) 7 - /	
Interpretation/Discussion:			
GULLY ALIGNED N-S WITH SINGLE FILL (263). CUTS FILL (267) OF PIT [272]			
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []			
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []			
☐ Small Finds			Recorder GD
☐ Samples			Date 09-01-18
☐ Building Materials			Initials

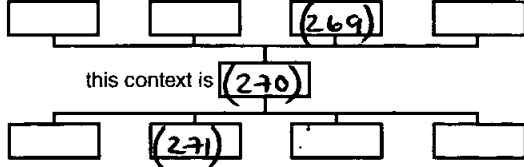
		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. (265)	
SITE m10 17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS: [272]		TYPE DTT FILL DITCH	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / ☒ Cut / ☒ Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by: (2)		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. 46, 57		Cut by: [246]			
		Filled by:			
Section No. 63		Same as: (296)		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of: GROUP 351			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies: (266)			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bonds 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. DIG 1: 239-240		Cuts:			
Neg No.		Fill of: [272]			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1- FRIBBLE 2- DARK BROWN GREY 3- SILTY CLAY 4- CHARCOAL 5% 5- 0.08m 6- 0.54m x 2.30m 7- / 8- S.M.T. DAMP STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX (2) this context is (265) (266)					
Interpretation/Discussion: TOP FILL OF DITCH [272]. OVERLIES DIRTY CLAY FILL (266). DARK SMUDGY FILL. CUT BY GULLY [246]					
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☐ Flint ☒ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds					Recorder GD
☐ Samples 3					Date 10-01-18
☐ Building Materials					Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. (266)	
SITE mid 17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS: [272]		TYPE ~~RT FILL~~ DITCH	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div.		Overlain by: (265)		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. 46, 57		Cut by:			
		Filled by:			
Section No. 63		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill pos 7. other comments	
		Part of: GROUP 35			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies: (267)			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6: faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. DIG: 239-240		Cuts:			
Neg No.		Fill of: [272]			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1- FRIABLE 2- DARK YELLOW BROWN WITH A MID GREY BROWN 3- SILTY CLAY 4- / 5- 0.18m 6- 0.66m x 1.28m 7- / 8- S.M.T Damp				STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
				(265)	
				this context is (266)	
				(267)	
Interpretation/Discussion: DITCH DIRTY NATURAL FILL OF RT [272]. UNDERLIES MARBLE FILL (265) AND OVERLIES CLAY FILL (267).					
Finds (tick): None [☒] Pot [☐] Bone [☐] Flint [☐] Stone [☐] Burnt stone [☐] Glass [☐] Metal [☐] CBM [☐] Wood [☐] Leather [☐]					
☐ Small Finds					Recorder GD
☒ Samples					Date 10-01-18
☒ Building Materials					Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. (267)	
SITE mid 17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS: [272]		TYPE ~~PIT FILL~~ DITCH	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by: (266)		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. 40, 57		Cut by: [264] Filled by:			
Section No. 63		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
Co-Ordinates		Part of: GROUP 357			
		Consists of:			
Level		Overlies: (275) (268)		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. DIG: 239-240		Butts:			
Neg No.		Cuts:			
Matrix location		Fill of: [272]			
Relationships uncertain					
Description (See check lists):			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
1 - FIRM					
2 - MID TO LIGHT YELLOW BROWN					
3 - CLAY					
4 - /					
5 - 0.32m					
6 - 0.74m					
7 - /					
8 - S.M.T. DAMP					
Interpretation/Discussion:					
REDIRECTED NATURAL CLAY FILL OF PIT [272]. UNDERLIES DIRTY NATURAL FILL (266). CUT BY GULLY TERMINUS [264]. SERVES AS A CAP/SEAL? FOR DARK CHARCOAL FILL (268).					
Finds (tick): None [☒] Pot [☐] Bone [☐] Flint [☐] Stone [☐] Burnt stone [☐] Glass [☐] Metal [☐] CBM [☐] Wood [☐] Leather [☐]					
☒ Small Finds					Recorder GD
☒ Samples					Date 10-01-18
☒ Building Materials					Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. (268)	
SITE m10 17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS: [272]		TYPE RTT FILL DITCH	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / ☒ Cut / ☒ Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by: (275) (267)		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. 46, 57		Cut by:			
		Filled by:			
Section No. 63		Same as: (303)		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of: GROUP 357			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies: (269) (270)			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. 0141: 239-240		Cuts:			
Neg No.		Fill of: [272]			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1 - FRIBBLE 2 - DARK BROWN GRP1 TO BLACK 3 - SILTY CLAY 4 - CLAY COAL 5-10%. 5 - 0.12m 6 - 0.90m x 0.30m 7 - / 8 - S.M.T. DAMP			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
					
Interpretation/Discussion: BASE DITCH (CHARCOAL RICH FILL OF RTT [272] UNDERLIES CLAY CAP? (267))					
Finds (tick): None [] Pot ☒ Bone ☒ Flint ☒ Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM ☒ Wood [] Leather []					
☒ Small Finds					Recorder GD
☒ Samples					Date 10-01-18
☒ Building Materials					Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. (269)
SITE mid 17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: [272]		TYPE PIT FILL
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: (268)	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. 46, 57	Cut by: [272]		
	Filled by:		
Section No. 63	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Part of:		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies: (271) (270)		
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. DIG: 239-240	Cuts:		
Neg No.	Fill of: ~~[272]~~ [350]		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX  this context is (269)	
1 - FRAGILE			
2 - MID GREY BROWN			
3 - SILTY CLAY			
4 - CHARCOAL < 2%			
5 - 0.20m			
6 - 0.48m x 0.40m			
7 - /			
8 - S.M.T. DUMP			
Interpretation/Discussion: [350]			
FILL OF PIT [272] UNDERLIES CHARCOAL FILL (268) AND OVERLIES / FORMS			
PART OF SEAL? FOR CHARCOAL FILL (271).			
CUT BY DITCH [272] - WAS DIRECTLY UNDERNEATH.			
Finds (tick): None [☒] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []			
☒ Small Finds		Recorder GD	
☒ Samples		Date 10-01-18	
☒ Building Materials		Initials	

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. (270)	
SITE m10 17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS: [272]		TYPE PIT FILL	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by: (268) (269)		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. 46, 57		Cut by: [272] Filled by:			
Section No. 63		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
Co-Ordinates		Part of:			
		Consists of:			
Level		Overlies: (271)		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. DIGI: 239-240		Butts:			
Neg No.		Cuts:			
Matrix location		Fill of: [272] [350]			
Relationships uncertain					
Description (See check lists): 1 - FIRM 2 - LIGHT BROWN YELLOW 3 - CLAY 4 - / 5 - 0.26m 6 - 0.34m x 0.40m 7 - / 8 - S.M.T. DRAMP					
STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX					
					
Interpretation/Discussion: REDEPOSITED NATURAL CLAY FILL OF PIT [350] FORMS PART OF LAP? FOR CHARCOAL FILL (271) CUT BY DITCH [272].					
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☒ Small Finds					Recorder GD
☒ Samples					Date 10-01-18
☒ Building Materials					Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. (271)	
SITE mid 17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS: [272]		TYPE DIT FILL	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by: (269) (270)		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. 46, 57		Cut by:			
		Filled by:			
Section No. 63		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. DIGI:239-240		Cuts:			
Neg No.		Fill of: [272] [350]			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1 - FRIABLE 2 - VERY DARK GREY TO BLACK 3 - SILTY CLAY 4 - CHARCOAL 10 - 15 % 5 - 0.35m 6 - 0.56m x 0.40m 7 - / 8 - S.M.T. DAMP			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX (270) this context is (271) [272] [350]		
Interpretation/Discussion: [350] VERY DARK CHARCOAL RICH FILL OF DIT [272] BASE FILL. OVERLAIN BY CLAY FILLS (269) AND (270) - SEAL / LAP?					
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [☒] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []					
☐ Small Finds					Recorder GD
☐ Samples 4					Date 10-01-18
☐ Building Materials					Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[272]

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: [272]

TYPE PIT CUT

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

[264]

Filled by:

(265)(266)(267)(275)(285)(287)(289)(290)

Section No.

Same as:

[331]

Part of:

GROUP 351

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

DIGI: 239-240

Cuts:

(269) (270)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 - LONG OVAL

2 - FLAT / VERTICAL - SHALLOW - NEAR VERTICAL

(265) (266) (267) (275) (285) (287) (289) (290)

3 - 1.10m x 0.30m x 0.08m x 0.46m

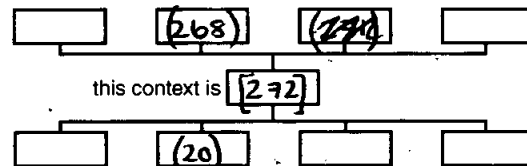
4 - SEE ADD. SHEET.

5 - GULLY [264]

6 - (265) (266) (267) (275) (268) (289) (290) (291)

7 -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

DITCH CONTAINING TWO CHARCOAL RICH ORGANIC FILLS (289), (268), (265)

SEPARATED BY STERILE CLAY FILLS (290) AND (267).

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

☐ Small Finds

Recorder GD

☐ Samples 3

Date 10-01-18

☐ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

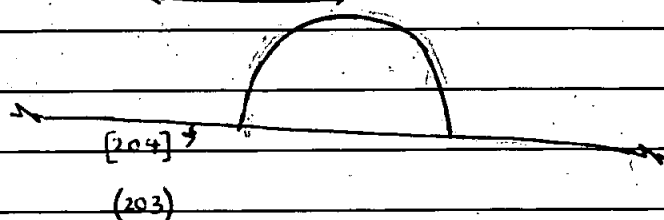
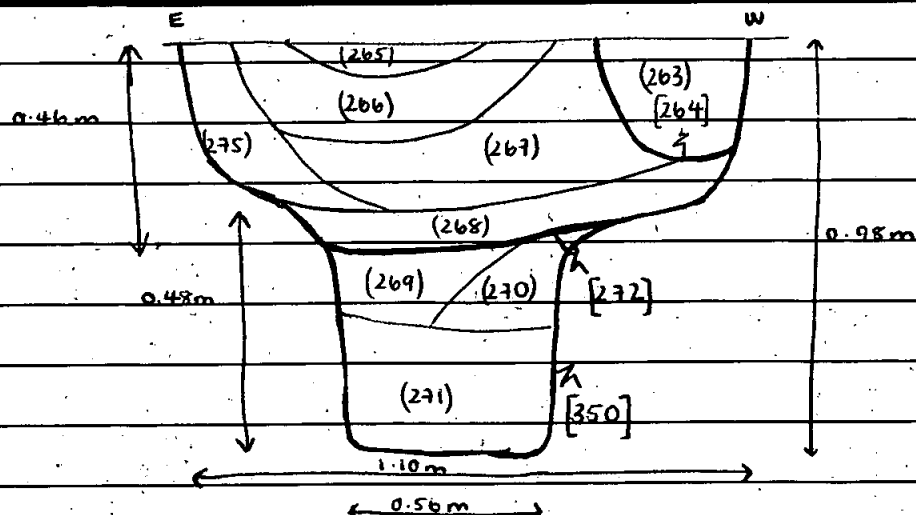
Context No.

[272]

SITE CODE m1017

SITE NAME m1 DRIFTWAY

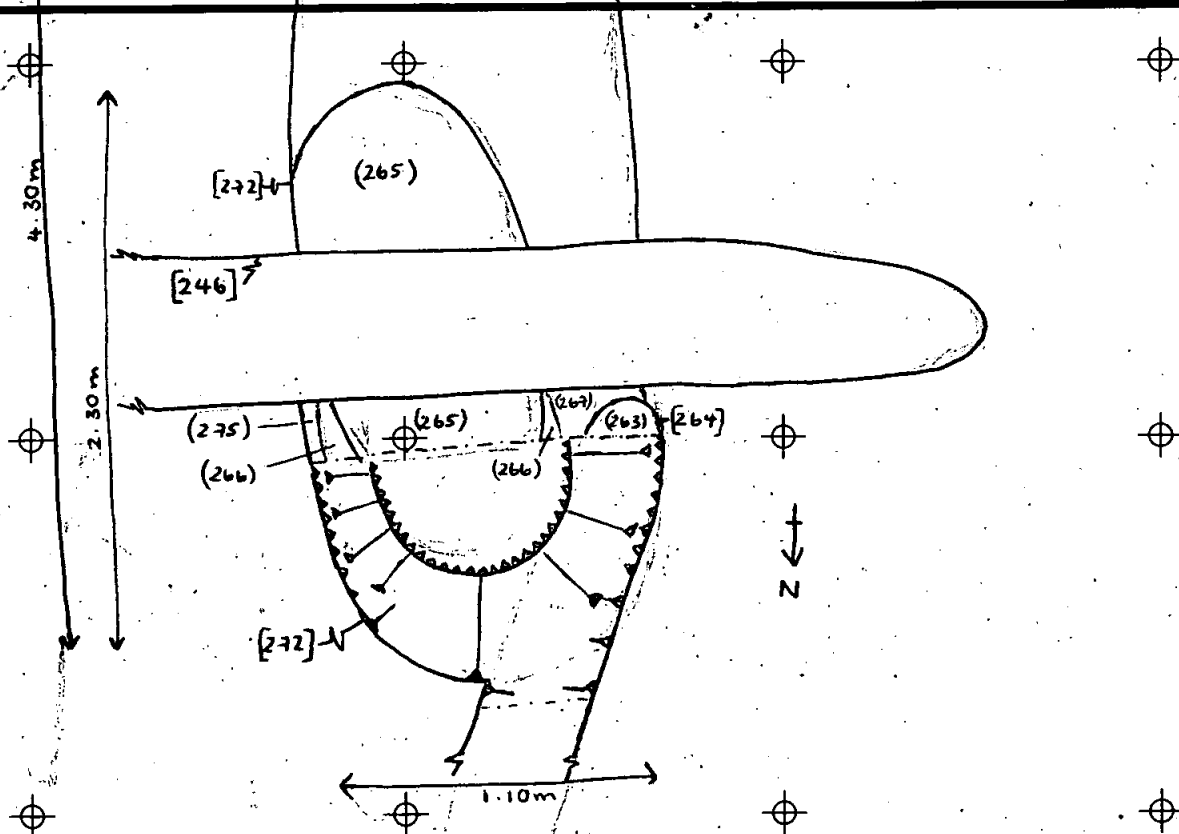
SHEET NO. 1 of 1



* UNCLEAR IN PLAN IF [272]

EXTENDS BEYOND [204] #

L 12-01-18 - REPLANNED
(P. 57) TO SHOW FULL
EXTENT.



		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 273	
SITE ח' 27		ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1		TYPE cut	
Trench AREA 1		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. 49		Cut by:			
		Filled by: (274)			
Section No. 64		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. 241, 242, 243		Cuts:			
Neg No.		Fill of:			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
1. LINEAR, 2. SHARP BREAK OF SLOPE WITH TOP AND GRADUAL / NOT PRECEPTABLE WITH BASE, CONCAVE / FLAT BASE, 3. LENGTH: 1.20m, WIDTH: 1.15m; DEPTH: 0.24m; 4. 5. N/A 6. (274) 7. N/A			(274) this context is 273 not		
Interpretation/Discussion:					
CUT OF DITCH TERMINUS [273], SHALLOW CUT WITH CONCAVE / FLAT BASE. FEATURE LOCATED IN NORTH EAST CORNER OF AREA 1, DITCH ORIENTED NW-SE. IT IS POSSIBLE THAT FEATURE IS LARGE SPREAD RATHER THAN TERMINUS. NO DATABLE MATERIAL					
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds					Recorder JD
☐ Samples					Date 9.01.2017
☐ Building Materials					Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 274	
SITE MID 17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1		TYPE FILL	
Trench AREA 1		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. 49		Cut by:			
		Filled by:			
Section No. 64		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. 241, 242, 243		Cuts:			
Neg. No.		Fill of: [273]			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):				STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1. FRIABLE, 2. MID GREYISH BROWN,				Sub this context is 274 [273]	
3. SILTY CLAY 4. VERY PALE INCLUSIONS					
(ABOUT 2%) → SMALL IRREGULAR STONES					
5, 6. LENGTH: 1.20m, WIDTH: 1.15m, THICKNESS 0.24m, SINGLE FILL OF [273]					
7. N/A 8. SHOVEL NET,					
Interpretation/Discussion:					
SINGLE FILL OF SHALLOW DITCH TERMINUS [273]. FORMED PROBABLE					
BY NATURAL PROCESSES. NO DATABLE MATERIAL.					
Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []					
△ Small Finds					Recorder JD
◇ Samples					Date 9.01.2018
△ Building Materials					Initials



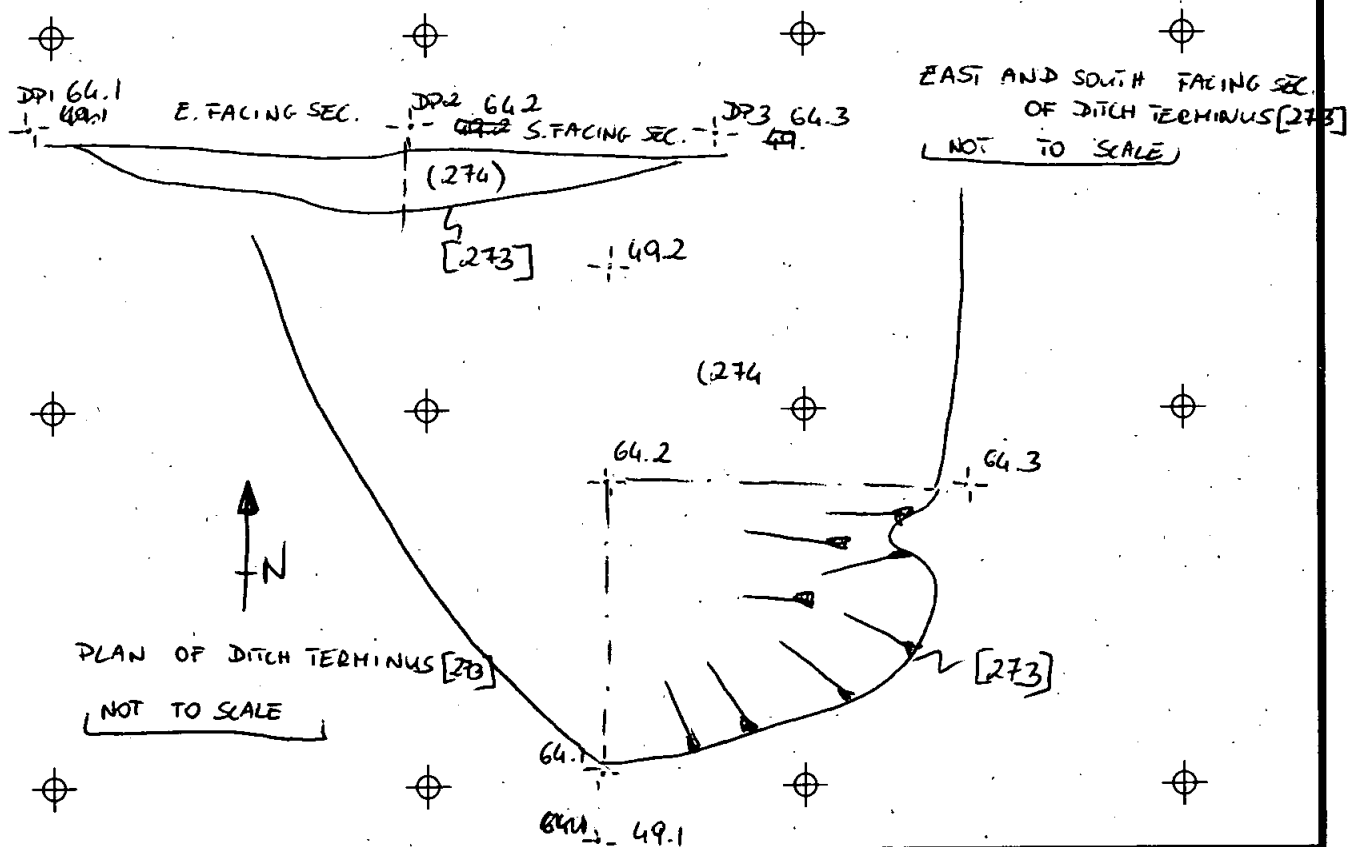
CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

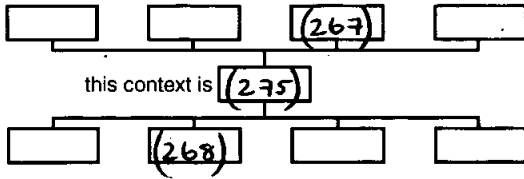
Context No.
273, 274

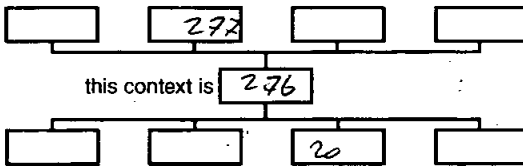
SITE CODE H1D17

SITE NAME

SHEET NO. 1



		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. (275)
SITE m10 17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: [272]		TYPE ~~But Fill~~ DITCH
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: (267)		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. 46, 57	Cut by:		
	Filled by:		
Section No. 63	Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of: GROUP 357		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies: (268)		
Level	Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. DIGI: 239-240	Cuts:		
Neg No.	Fill of: [272]		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists): 1 - FRIABLE 2 - MID TO LIGHT GREY BROWN 3 - SILTY CLAY 4 - ✓ 5 - 0.30m TO 0.02m 6 - 0.53m x 1.20m 7 - ✓ 8 - S.M.T. DAMP			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 
Interpretation/Discussion: FILL OF ~~DITCH~~ [272] OVERLIES CHARCOAL FILL (268). FILL PRESENT ON EASTERN SIDE OF ~~DITCH~~ - SEE CONTEXT SHEET [272]			
Finds (tick): None [☒] Pot [☐] Bone [☐] Flint [☐] Stone [☐] Burnt stone [☐] Glass [☐] Metal [☐] CBM [☐] Wood [☐] Leather [☐]			
☒ Small Finds ☒ Samples ☒ Building Materials			Recorder G.D. Date 10-01-18 Initials

 CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. [276]
SITE MID 7	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1	TYPE DITCH CUT
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. 50	Cut by:	
	Filled by: (277)	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Section No. 65	Same as: [222]	
	Part of: [241]	
Co-Ordinates SPS	Consists of:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Overlies:	
Level SPH	Butts:	
Slide No.	Cuts: (20)	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists): 1) CURVILINEAR 2) BASE NOT REACHED (SEE [222]) MOD STEEP SIDES 3) 4) SEE ADDITIONAL 5) / 6) (277)		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 
Interpretation/Discussion: CUT OF CURVILINEAR THAT IS TRUNCATED BY POSTHOLE [278].		
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐		
☒ Small Finds		Recorder T.C
☒ Samples		Date 10/11/08
☒ Building Materials		Initials



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

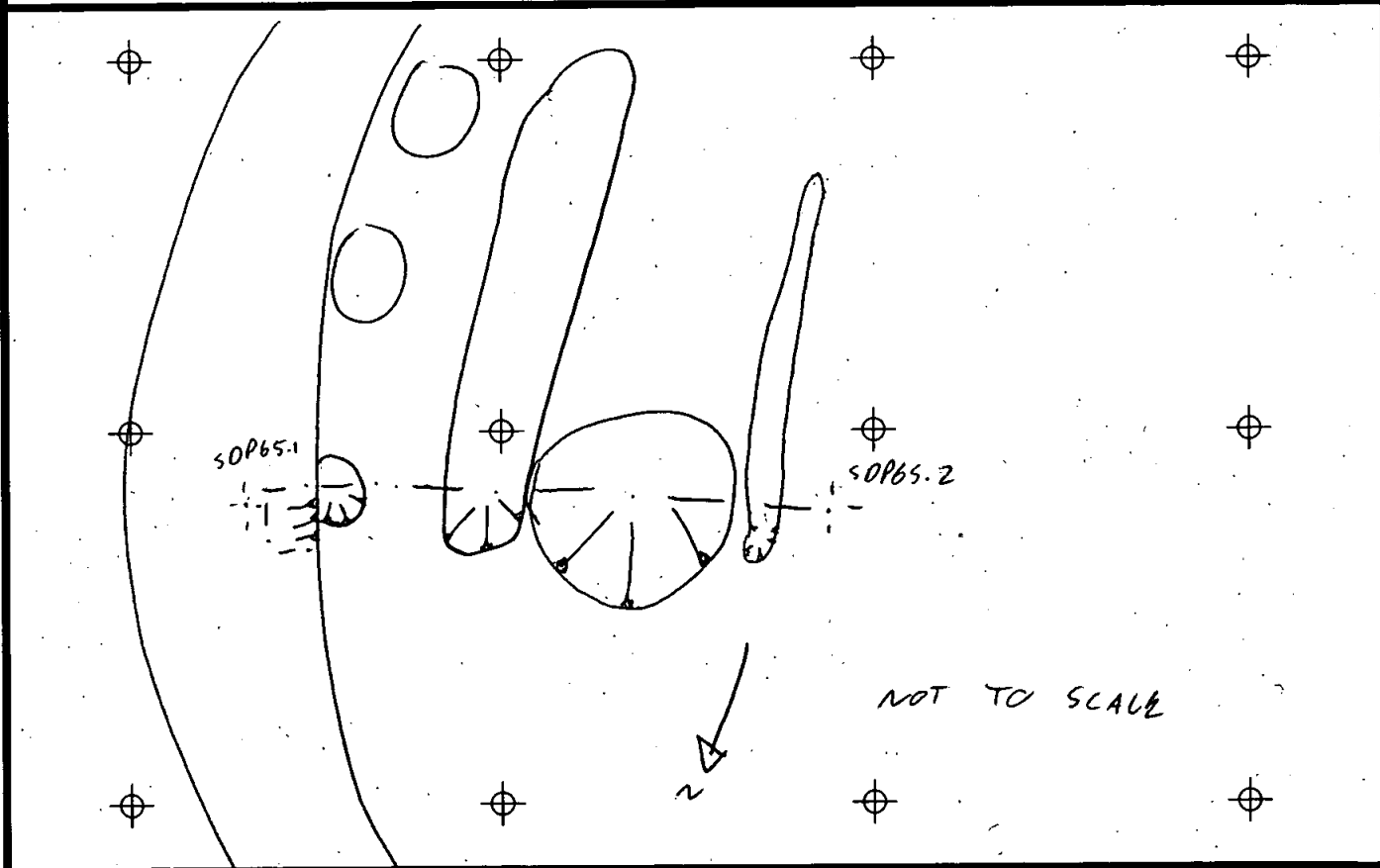
Context No.

276

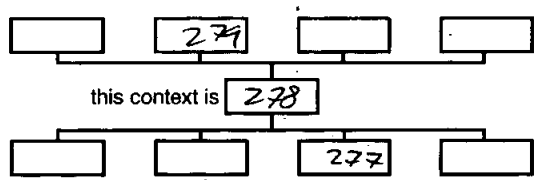
SITE CODE m.017

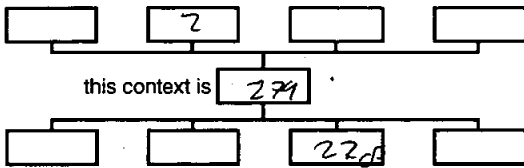
SITE NAME

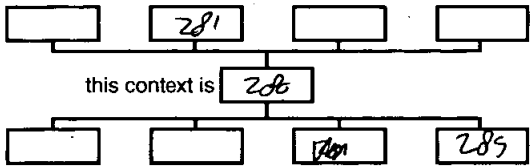
SHEET NO.

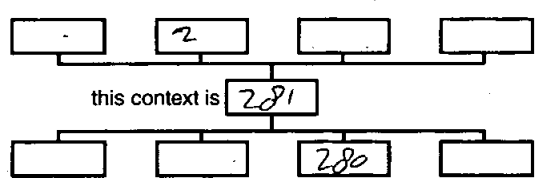


		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. (277)
SITE mid 7	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE fill
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: (279)		DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:		1. compaction
Plan No. 50	Cut by: [278]		2. colour
	Filled by:		3. composition
			4. inclusion
			5. thickness
			6. extent
			7. comments
			8. method & conditions
Section No. 65	Same as:		CUT:
	Part of: ~~279~~		1. shape in plan
			2. base/sides/top profile
			3. dimension and depth
			4. sketch
			5. truncation
			6. fill nos
			7. other comments
Co-Ordinates 5P3	Consists of:		MASONRY:
	Overlies: (20)		1. materials
			2. size of bricks etc
			3. finish of stones
			4. coursing/bond
			5. form 6. faces
			7. bond
			8. dimensions as found
			9. other comments
Level 4P3	Butts:		
Slide No.	Cuts:		
Neg No.	Fill of: [276]		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1) SOFT		278	
2) DARK GREY BROWN		this context is 277	
3) SILTY CLAY		276	
4) OCCASIONAL CHARCOAL FLECK			
5) / 6) /			
7) /			
8) TROWEL + RAIN			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
TER FARY FILL OF DITCH [276] CUT BY			
POST HOLE [270]			
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐			
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐			
☒ Small Finds		Recorder TC	
☒ Samples		Date 10/1/17	
☒ Building Materials		Initials	

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. [278]
SITE mid 17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE POST HOLE CUT
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. BA 50	Cut by:		
	Filled by: (279)		
Section No. 65	Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:		
Co-Ordinates SP5	Consists of:		
	Overlies:		
Level SP5	Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts: (277) (20)		
Neg No.	Fill of:		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX
1) oval 2) CONCAVE BASE, STEEP EVEN SIDES 3) 0.2m E-W 0.2m N-S 0.19m DEEP 4) SEE [276] 5) / 6) (279) 7) /			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
CUT OF POSTHOLE IN LINE WITH TWO OTHERS TO THE EAST OF SULLY [280] ALTH AND TO THE WEST OF RING DITCH [276]. THESE POSTHOLE MAY REPRESENT A ~~PALEA~~ INTERNAL PALISADE.			
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐			
☒ Small Finds ☐ Samples ☐ Building Materials			Recorder TC Date 10/1/18 Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. (279)	
SITE mid 7		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE fill	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by: (2)		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. 50		Cut by:			
		Filled by:			
Section No. 65		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates 6B		Consists of:			
		Overlies: (277)			
Level 4P5		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts:			
Neg No.		Fill of: (278)			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 		
1) soft					
2) DARK GREY BROWN					
3) SILTY CLAY					
4) /					
5) 0.19m DEEP 6) 0.24m E-W 0.2m N-S					
7) /					
8) RAIN + TROWEL					
Interpretation/Discussion: TERTIARY fill of POSTHOLE [278]					
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☒ Small Finds					Recorder T.C.
☒ Samples					Date 10/1/18
☒ Building Materials					Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. [280]	
SITE mid 7		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE GULLY CUT	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. 50		Cut by:			
		Filled by: (281)			
Section No. 65		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates GPS		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level GPS		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts: (20) (285)			
Neg No.		Fill of:			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1) LINEAR 2) CONCAVE BASE, MOD STEEP EVEN SIDES 3) 2.26 M DEEP 2.34 M WIDE E-W 2.2 M N-S 4) SEE [276] 5) TRUNCATED BY MACHINE 6) (281) 7) /			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX  this context is 280		
Interpretation/Discussion: CUT OF A SEGMENTED GULLY THAT RUNS ROUGHLY PARALLEL TO DITCH [276] - UNKNOWN FUNCTION					
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☒ Small Finds				Recorder T.C.	
☒ Samples				Date 10/1/18	
☒ Building Materials				Initials	

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. (281)	
SITE <i>M 1917</i>		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE <i>FILL</i>	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by: <i>282</i>		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. <i>50</i>		Cut by:			
		Filled by:			
Section No. <i>65</i>		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates <i>SP5</i>		Consists of:			
		Overlies: <i>(285) (20)</i>			
Level <i>SP5</i>		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts:			
Neg No.		Fill of: <i>[280]</i>			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
<i>1) SILT</i> <i>2) MID GREY BROWN</i> <i>3) SILTY CLAY</i> <i>4) /</i> <i>5) 0.26m DEEP</i> <i>6) 0.34m WIDE E-W 2.2m N-S</i> <i>7) /</i> <i>8) RAIN + ROWELL</i>					
Interpretation/Discussion:					
<i>TERTIARY FILL OF GULLY [280]</i>					
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐					
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☒ Small Finds					Recorder <i>TC</i>
☒ Samples					Date <i>10/1/18</i>
☒ Building Materials					Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
282

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit Cut Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by: /

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. /

Abutted by: /

Plan No. #54

Cut by: 195/282 /

Filled by: /

Section No.

#66

Same as: /

Part of: /

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: /

Level

Butts: /

Slide No.

Cuts: (620)

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: /

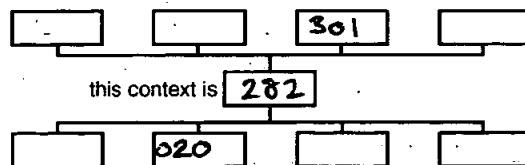
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

CUT of POSS. POST HOLE

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

1) CIRCULAR IN PLAN - 3) DIAM 0.70m x DEPTH 0.53m

2) SHARP BREAK OF SLOPE, ALMOST VERTICAL SIDES,
BREAKS SHARPLY TO SLIGHTLY CONCAVE BASE.6) FILLED BY (301) & (302) & 5) SEEMS TO BE 'CLIPPED'
BY 195/[282] OR ALONG NORTHERN EDGE, MAY JUST
BE SPREAD AS TRUNCATION NOT APPARENT IN RECORDED
SECTIONFinds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

△ Small Finds N/A

Recorder A.M

◇ Samples N/A

Date 10/1/18

□ Building Materials N/A

Initials A.M



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

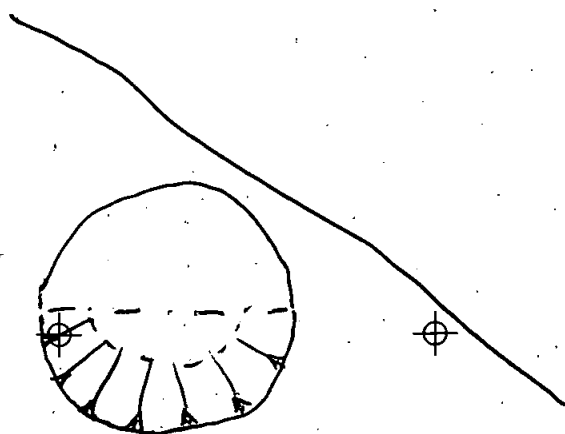
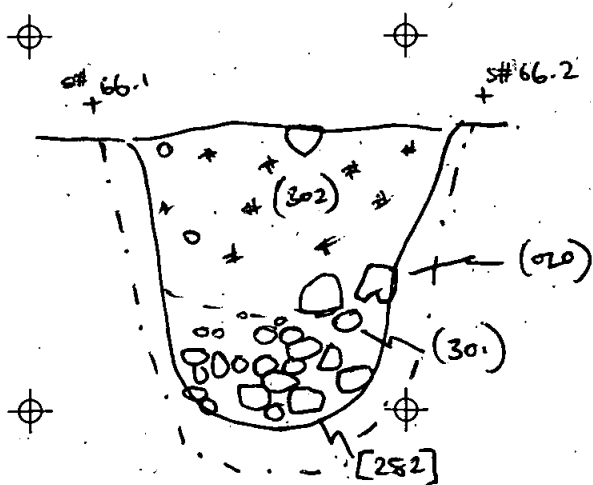
8 282

SITE CODE MID17

SITE NAME MI DWAY

SHEET NO. 1

LOCATED TO E END OF AREA 1
ST TO S SIDE OF DITCH [195] & N OF POSS. PITS
[304]/[306]





PLACE LICENSE TEXT HERE

CHECKED BY:

0 10 m
Scale at A4 1:250

Survey Data supplied by:
NAMES

M1 junction 16
for info only



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

283

SITE CODE MID12

SITE NAME MI DRIFTWAY

SHEET NO.

GROUP 283: - GULLY

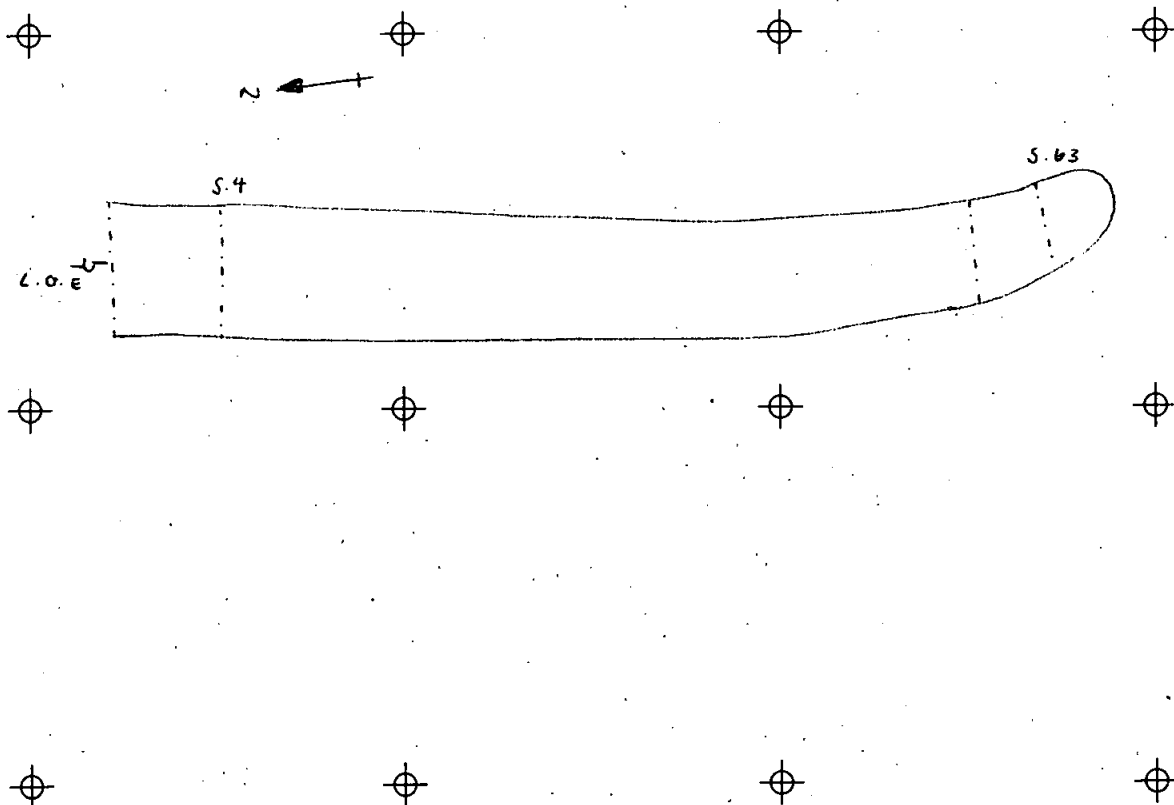
CUTS: [29], [264]

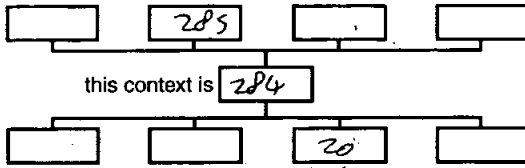
FILLS: (28), (263)

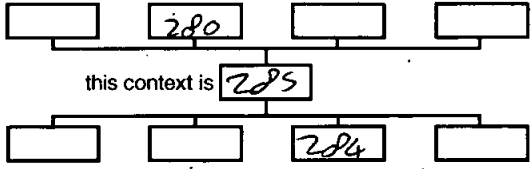
SECTIONS: 4, 63

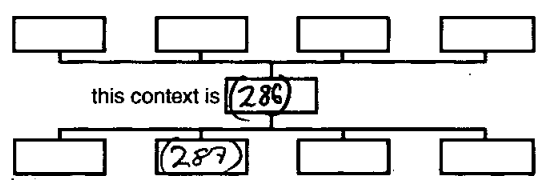
PLANS: 3, 46

SHALLOW N-S GULLY - CUTS PIT [292]



		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. [284]	
SITE <i>m10:7</i>		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE <i>Pit cut</i>	
Trench		Context Type: <i>Deposit / Cut / Structure</i>		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. <i>50</i>		Cut by:			
		Filled by: <i>(285)</i>			
Section No. <i>65</i>		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates <i>9PS</i>		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level <i>9PS</i>		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bed 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts: <i>(20)</i>			
Neg No.		Fill of:			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
<i>1) oval</i> <i>2) FLAT BOTTOMED MOD STEEP UNEVEN SIDES</i> <i>3) 0.6m E-W 0.7m N-S</i> <i>4) see [276]</i> <i>5) TRUNCATED BY MACHINE</i> <i>6) (285)</i> <i>7) /</i>					
Interpretation/Discussion:					
<i>CUT OF SHALLOW PIT OR BISTURBATED NATURAL</i>					
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☒ Small Finds ☒ Samples ☒ Building Materials					Recorder <i>T.C.</i> Date <i>10/11/08</i> Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. (285)	
SITE <u>M.017</u>		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE <u>FILL</u>	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by: <u>(281)</u>		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. <u>50</u>		Cut by: <u>[280]</u>			
		Filled by:			
Section No. <u>65</u>		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates <u>GPS</u>		Consists of:			
		Overlies: <u>(20)</u>			
Level <u>GPS</u>		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts:			
Neg No.		Fill of: <u>[284]</u>			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): <u>1) Silt</u> <u>2) MID BROWN SILT WITH LIGHT YELLOW BROWN PATCHES</u> <u>3) SILTY CLAY</u> <u>4) /</u> <u>5) 0.17m DEEP</u> <u>6) 0.6m N-S 0.7m E-W</u> <u>7) /</u> <u>8) RAIN + TROWEL</u>					
STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 					
Interpretation/Discussion: <u>FILL OF PIT / NATURAL FEATURE [284]</u>					
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☒ Small Finds				Recorder <u>TC</u>	
☒ Samples				Date <u>10/11/08</u>	
☒ Building Materials				Initials	

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 286
SITE MID17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE FILL
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div Area 1	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. 51	Cut by:		
	Filled by:		
Section No. 67	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Part of: Group [339]		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies: (287)		
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. Digi 252-258	Cuts:		
Neg No.	Fill of: [289]		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
① FIRM			
② MID GREY-BROWN			
③ SILTY-CLAY			
④ <5% small sub-angular stones			
⑤ 0.47m THICK			
⑥ EXTENDS THROUGH WHOLE DITCH			
⑦ -			
⑧ HAND EXCAVATED, WET CONDITIONS			
Interpretation/Discussion: UPPER FILL OF DITCH [289]			
- FINAL SILTING LAYER OF BOUNDARY DITCH.			
SECONDARY SILTING FILL			
Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []			
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []			
☐ Small Finds			Recorder
☐ Samples			Date 11/1/2018
☐ Building Materials			Initials AB



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

287

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by: (286)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

51

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

67

Same as:

Part of:

Group 239

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (288)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. Digi 252-258

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [289]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① FIRM

② LIGHT BROWN-GREY

③ SILTY CLAY

④ <5% SMALL SUB-ANGULAR STONES

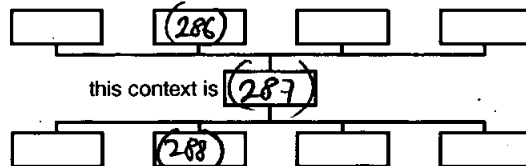
⑤ 0.4-8m THICK

⑥ ~~THIS~~ EXTENDS THROUGH CUT.

⑦ -

⑧ HAND EX

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is (287)

Interpretation/Discussion:

MIDDLE FILL OF DITCH [287]

SECONDARY SILTING LAYER

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [✓] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds ✓

Recorder

◇ Samples ✓

Date 11/1/2018

△ Building Materials ✓

Initials AB



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

288

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Pot / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by: (287)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. /

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

51

Cut by: -

Filled by: -

Section No.

67

Same as: -

Part of: - Group [339]

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: [289]

Level

Butts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coupling/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. Digi 252-258

Cuts: -

Neg No. /

Fill of: [289]

Matrix location /

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① FIRM

② DARK BROWN-GREY

③ CLAY

④ OCCASIONAL SMALL SUB-ANGULAR STONES

⑤ 0.29m THICK

⑥ FILLS WHOLE CUT

⑦ -

⑧ HAND EX. WET CONDITIONS

Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF DITCH [289]

- INITIAL SILTING LAYER, BUILT UP

OVER TIME

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

	[287]		
--	-------	--	--

this context is [288]

	[289]		
--	-------	--	--

Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☒ Small Finds

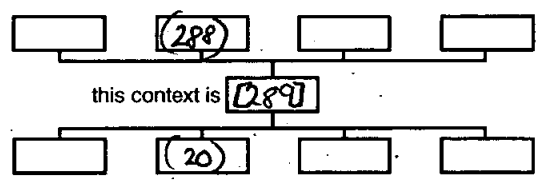
Recorder

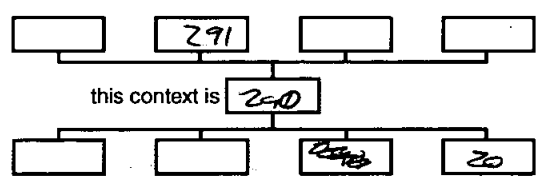
☒ Samples

Date 11/1/18

☒ Building Materials

Initials AB

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 289	
SITE M1017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE CUT	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div AREA 1		Overlain by: (288)		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by: -			
Plan No. 51		Cut by: -			
		Filled by: (286), (287), (288)			
Section No. 67		Same as: -		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of: Group 1839			
Co-Ordinates /		Consists of: -			
		Overlies: (20)			
Level /		Butts: -		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. Dig: 252-258		Cuts: -			
Neg No. /		Fill of: -			
Matrix location /		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): ① LINEAR IN PLAN ② CONCAVE BASE, STEEP SLOPING SIDES & U-SHAPED ③ >1m Lx 2.3m W x 0.93m DEEP ④ SEE ADDITIONAL SHEET ⑤ TRUNCATED BY RIDGE & FURROW + NATURAL FEATURE ⑥ (286), (287), (288) ⑦ -					
STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 					
Interpretation/Discussion: - CUT OF SUBSTANTIAL BOUNDARY - DITCH. POSSIBLY ROMAN.					
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds ☒				Recorder	
☐ Samples ☒				Date 11/1/2018	
☐ Building Materials ☒				Initials AB	

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. [200]
SITE <i>M1017</i>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE <i>CUT</i>
Trench	Context Type: <i>Deposit / Cut / Structure</i>		Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. <i>50</i>	Cut by:		
	Filled by: <i>(291)</i>		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Section No. <i>65</i>	Same as:		
	Part of:		
Co-Ordinates <i>SP5</i>	Consists of:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Overlies:		
Level <i>SP5</i>	Butts:		
Slide No.	Cuts: <i>(20)</i>		
Neg No.	Fill of:		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
<i>1) LINEAR</i> <i>2) FLAT BOTTOMED, SHALLOW SIDES</i> <i>3) 2.1M DEEP 0.17M E-W</i> <i>6) TRUNCATED BY MACHINE IN NORTH</i> <i>6)</i> <i>7) /</i>			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
<i>POSSIBLE GULLY THAT RUNS PARALLEL TO GULLY</i> <i>[200]. IT IS SEGMENTED AND OF UNKNOWN PURPOSE</i>			
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐			
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐			
☒ Small Finds			Recorder <i>T.L</i>
☒ Samples			Date <i>10/1/18</i>
☒ Building Materials			Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

291

SITE mid 7

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (2)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

50

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

65

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

SPS

Consists of:

Overlies:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

SPS

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: (291)

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) 2 FT

2) MID GREY BROWN

3) SILTY CLAY

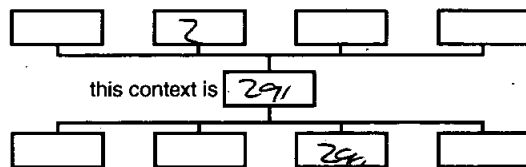
4) /

5) 0.1M DEEP 6) 0.1M E-W

7) /

8) RAW STONE

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

TERTIARY FILL OF POSSIBLE SULLY.

Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☒ Small Finds

Recorder T.C.

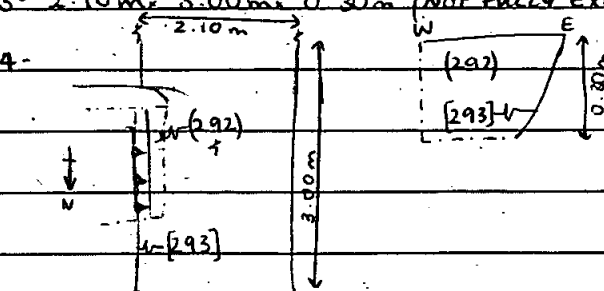
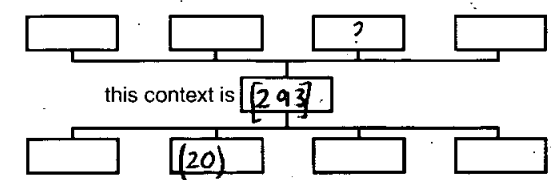
☒ Samples

Date 10/1/18

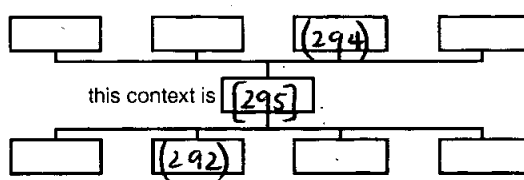
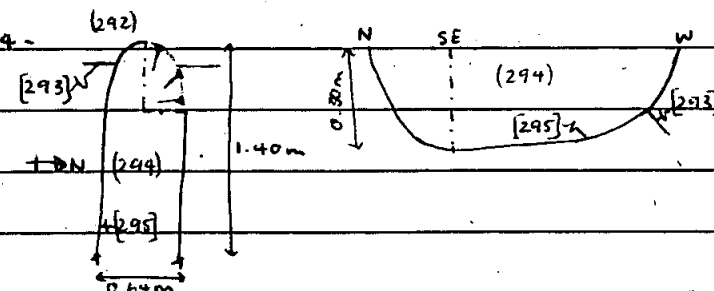
☒ Building Materials

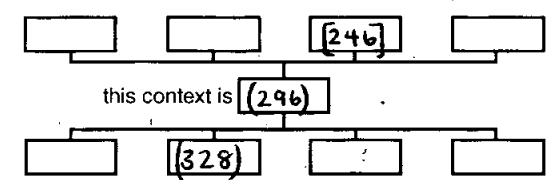
Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. (292)	
SITE MID 17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE DITCH FILL	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT:	
Structure No.		Abutted by:		1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Plan No. 52		Cut by: [295] Filled by:		CUT:	
Section No. 68		Same as: Part of:		1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos. 7. other comments	
Co-Ordinates		Consists of: Overlies:		MASONRY:	
Level		Butts:		1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. DIGI: 254-2684		Cuts:			
Neg No.		Fill of: [293]			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1- FRABLE 2- MID GREY BROWN 3- SILTY CLAY 4- 5- 0-30m (NOT FULLY EXCAVATED) 6- 2-10m 3.00m 7- NOT FULLY EXCAVATED 8- S.M.T. DAMP				STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX [295] this context is [292] ?	
Interpretation/Discussion: TOP FILL OF DITCH [293] - NOT FULLY EXCAVATED - DIG, SMALL SLOT TO SEE RELATIONSHIP WITH [295].					
Finds (tick): None [X] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []					
☐ Small Finds				Recorder GD	
☐ Samples				Date 11-01-18	
☐ Building Materials				Initials	

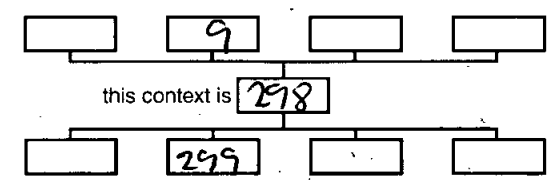
 CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. [293]
SITE mid 13	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE DITCH CUT
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. 52	Cut by: [295] Filled by: (292)	
Section No. 68	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of:	
	Consists of:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. Digi: 259-264	Cuts: (20)	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists): 1- LINEAR 2- / - SHARP 3- 2.10m x 3.00m x 0.30m (NOT FULLY EXCAVATED) 		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX  this context is [293]
		5- [295]
		6- (292)
		7- NOT FULLY EXCAVATED
Interpretation/Discussion: N-S DITCH. DUG SMALL AMOUNT OF TOP FILL TO SEE RELATIONSHIP WITH [295]. CUT BY [295] BUT VERY DIFFICULT TO SEE.		
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []		
☐ Small Finds		Recorder 90
☐ Samples		Date 11-01-18
☐ Building Materials		Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. (294)	
SITE m10 17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE DITCH FILL	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / ☒ Cut / ☐ Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. 52		Cut by:			
Section No. 68		Filled by:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
Co-Ordinates		Same as:			
Level		Part of:			
Slide No. DIG 1: 263-266		Consists of:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Neg No.		Overlies:			
Matrix location		Butts:			
Fill of: [295]		Cuts:			
Relationships uncertain					
Description (See check lists): 1 - FRIABLE 2 - MID GREY BROWN 3 - SILTY CLAY 4 - 5 - 0.30m 6 - 0.64m x 1.40m 7 - 8 - S.M.T. DAMP				STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX: (2) this context is 294 [295]	
Interpretation/Discussion: SINGLE FILL OF DITCH TERMINUS [295].					
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds				Recorder 40	
☐ Samples				Date 11-01-18	
☐ Building Materials				Initials	

 CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. [295]
SITE mid 17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE DITCH CUT
Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. 52	Cut by:	
	Filled by: (294)	
Section No. 68	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. DIG: 263-266	Cuts: (292)	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 
1- LINEAR TERMINUS		
2- ROUNDED / SHARP		
3- 0.64m x 1.40m x 0.30m		
4- 		
Interpretation/Discussion:		
A TERMINUS OF DITCH [295]. DIFFICULT TO SEE RELATIONSHIP WITH [293] - PROBABLY CUTS [293]. HAS SINGLE FILL (294).		
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []		
☐ Small Finds		Recorder GD
☐ Samples		Date 11-01-18
☐ Building Materials		Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. (296)
SITE mid 17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE DITCH FILL
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~		Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. 57	Cut by: [246]		
	Filled by:		
Section No. 75	Same as: (265)		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of: GROUP 351		
	Consists of:		
	Overlies: (328)		
Level	Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. DIG: 285-290	Cuts:		
Neg No.	Fill of: [331]		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):			
1- FRIABLE			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 
2- DARK BROWN GREY TO BLACK			
3- SILTY CLAY			
4- CHARCOAL 5-10%			
5- 0.11m			
6- 0.61m x 0.30m			
7- /			
8- S.M.T DAMP			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
TOP FILL OF DITCH [331]. CHARCOAL RICH FILL.			
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐			
☒ Small Finds			Recorder 40
☒ Samples			Date 12-01-18
☒ Building Materials			Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 297	
SITE M1017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE construction cut	
Trench		Context-Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. 53		Cut by:			
		Filled by: 3 (11 → 14)			
Section No. 69		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. 0141 2678		Cuts: 299			
Neg No.		Fill of:			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1) 1 line 2) vertical sided, flat base 3) 1.05m wide 0.20m deep 4) - 5) - 6) filled with 11 → 14 7) -			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
			3		
			this context is 297		
			299		
Interpretation/Discussion:					
construction cut for arched building (3).					
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds					Recorder CR
☐ Samples					Date 10.1.18
☐ Building Materials					Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 298
SITE M2117	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Stones 17
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 9	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. piece 53	Cut by:		
	Filled by:		
Section No. 69	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. location 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Part of:		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies: 299		
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.	Cuts:		
Neg No.	Fill of: 300		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists): 1) limestone lumps 2) upto 0.32 x 0.25 x 0.03 3) rough hewn 4) 1 course 5) rubble spread consolidating a soft spot 6) - 7) clay border. 8) 1 x 1 x 0.05 deep 9) some of the rocks are fire-reddered.		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 	
Interpretation/Discussion: A layer of limestone lumps in the top of ditch [300] maybe consolidation prior to construction of the crissled building. Or is it remnants of a floor sunk into the soft fills of ditch (300) - probably not!			
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []			
☐ Small Finds			Recorder CR
☐ Samples			Date 10.1.18
☐ Building Materials			Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 299
SITE M2017	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE 0126 Fill
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 298	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. 53	Cut by: 297		
	Filled by:		
Section No. 69	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Part of:		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies:		
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.	Cuts:		
Neg No.	Fill of: 300		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1) rubble		297 298	
2) dark brown		this context is 299	
3) clay sill-		300	
4) -			
5) 0.12 thick			
6) 1.30 x 1-			
7) -			
8) sectioned by mattock			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
Fill of linear cut (300) finds: pot bone tile			
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☒ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☒ Wood ☐ Leather ☐			
☐ Small Finds			Recorder CR
☐ Samples			Date 10.1.18
☐ Building Materials			Initials

OXFORD ARCHAEOLOGY, JANUS HOUSE, OSNEY MEAD, OXFORD, OX2 OES

PDF/A SCAN

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter OASouth

No. of copies: 2

Headings

Site information

Line 1: [OA South] County[Northamptonshire] Parish:[Harpole, Kislingbury & Upper Heyford]

Site[M1 D Way] Site code[M1D 17]

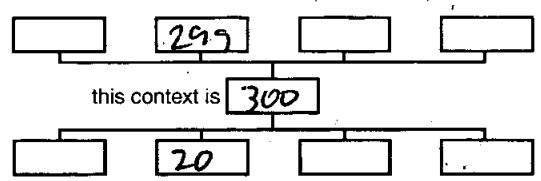
Line 2: Excavators name[S Lawrence]

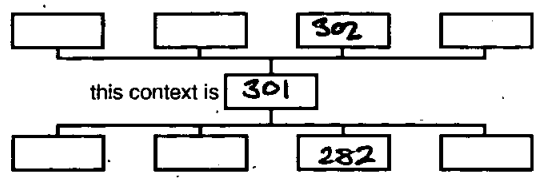
Line 3:

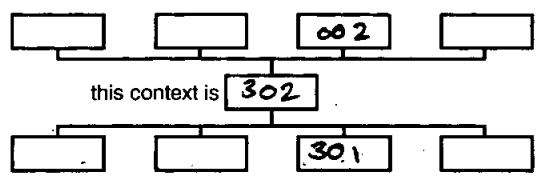
Classification of material

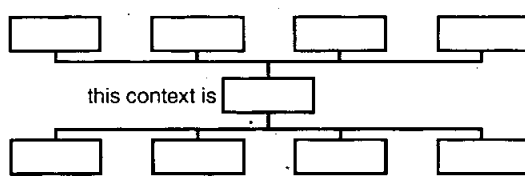
Tick if
present

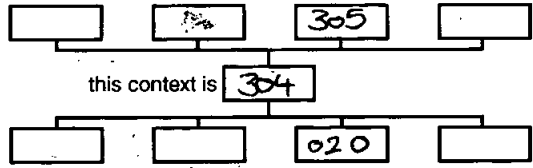
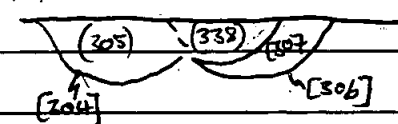
Index to archive	
Introduction	
A:Final Report	
A:Publication Report	
B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records AREA 1 300-399	☒
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 300	
SITE m2017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE ditch	
Trench		Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. 53		Cut by:			
		Filled by: 298 299			
Section No. 69		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. 267-8		Cuts: 20			
Neg No.		Fill of:			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1) NW-SE linear 2) Sides slope 30°, base is flat 3) 1.30m wide 0.15m deep 4) — 5) — 6) filled with 298 299. 7) —			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 		
Interpretation/Discussion:					
A very shallow E-W linear cut					
(possibly a heavily truncated ditch)					
It predates crated building (3). (but cannot					
be traced outside it).					
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds				Recorder R	
☐ Samples				Date 10.1.18.	
☐ Building Materials				Initials	

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 301
SITE MID17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE
Trench	Context Type: Depos / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~		Check Lists:
Site sub-div Area 1	Overlain by: 302		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No. /	Abutted by: /		
Plan No. *54	Cut by: /		
	Filled by: /		
Section No. *66	Same as: /		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of: /		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of: /		
	Overlies: /		
Level	Butts: /		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts: /		
Neg No.	Fill of: 282		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists): 1) very compact 2) N/A 3) NOT GIBBY LARGELY COMPRISED OF SMALL - LARGE (<0.12m) SUB-ROUNDED PEBBLES & OCCAS. SUB-ANGULAR SANDSTONE			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 
4) N/A 5) 0.20m 6) BASAL fill of [282] 7) POOR PACKING MATERIAL FOR POST STRUCTURE 8) DAMP, TROWEL			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
BASAL fill of POST HOLE [282], 'PACKING' fill.			
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐			
△ Small Finds N/A			Recorder A.M
◇ Samples N/A			Date 11/1/18
◻ Building Materials N/A			Initials A.M

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 302
SITE MID17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE
Trench ☒	Context Type: <u>Deposit</u> / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~		Check Lists:
Site sub-div <u>AREA 1</u>	Overlain by: <u>002</u>	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No. ☒	Abutted by: ☒		
Plan No. <u>*54</u>	Cut by: ☒		
	Filled by:		
Section No. <u>*66</u>	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill no. 7. other comments	
	Part of:		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc. 3. finish of stones 4. coursing bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
	Overlies: <u>301</u>		
Level	Butts:		
Slide No.	Cuts:		
Neg No.	Fill of:		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
<u>1) FIRM</u> <u>2) MID GREY / BROWN</u> <u>3) SILTY CLAY</u> <u>4) WITH FREQUENT STONE INCLUSIONS -</u> <u>GENERALLY SUB-ROUNDED <0.05m</u>			
<u>4) OCCAS. CHARCOAL FLECKS DISPROPORTIONATELY SPREAD THROUGHOUT</u> <u>5) 0.32m</u> <u>6) UPPER FILL OF POST HOLE [282]</u> <u>7) POST USE SILTING FILL</u> <u>8) DAMP, TOWER</u>			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
<u>GRADUAL SILTING, POST USE.</u>			
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐			
☐ Small Finds <u>N/A</u>			Recorder <u>A.M</u>
☐ Samples <u>N/A</u>			Date <u>11/1/18</u>
☐ Building Materials <u>N/A</u>			Initials <u>A.M</u>

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. (303)	
SITE MID 17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE DITCH FILL	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / ☒ Cut / ☒ Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by: (330) (329)		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. 57		Cut by:			
		Filled by:			
Section No. 75		Same as: (268)		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill ngs 7. other comments	
		Part of: Group 351			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. DIGI: 285-290		Cuts:			
Neg No.		Fill of: [331]			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):				STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1 - FRABLE					
2 - MID - DARK GREY BROWN					
3 - SILTY CLAY					
4 - CHARCOAL 5%					
5 - 0.13m					
6 - 0.99m - 1.00m					
7 - /					
8 - S.M.I. DAMP					
Interpretation/Discussion:					
BASE FILL OF DITCH [331]. CHARCOAL RICH. SMALL FIND 62, CH BROWN.					
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds 62					Recorder 40
☐ Samples					Date 12-01-18
☐ Building Materials					Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 304
SITE <u>MID 17</u>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE
Trench	Context Type: Deposit <u>(Cut)</u> Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div <u>A20A1</u>	Overlain by: <u>/</u>	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No. <u>/</u>	Abutted by: <u>/</u>		
Plan No. <u>SS</u>	Cut by: <u>306?</u>	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Filled by: <u>305</u>		
Section No. <u>70</u>	Same as: <u>/</u>	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
	Part of: <u>/</u>		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of: <u>/</u>		
	Overlies: <u>/</u>		
Level	Butts: <u>/</u>		
Slide No. <u>269-273</u>	Cuts: <u>020</u>		
Neg No. <u>/</u>	Fill of: <u>/</u>		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1) SUB-CIRCULAR 2) SHARP BREAK, 60° SLOPE, CONCAVE BASE 3) L (E-W) 0.43m x W (N-S) 0.50m x D 0.22m 5) POSS. BY [306] 6) (305) 7) TRUNCATION NOT OBVIOUS, SEEMS PERMANENT. MAY BE THAT THIS IS SINGLE FEATURE WITH 3 FILLS. SHAPE OF BASE SUPPORTS SEPERATE FEATURES			
Interpretation/Discussion:		4) 	
POSS. PIT BUT MAY EQUALLY BE NAT. FEATURE.			
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐			
☐ Small Finds <u>N/A</u>			Recorder <u>A.M</u>
☐ Samples <u>N/A</u>			Date <u>12/1/18</u>
☐ Building Materials <u>N/A</u>			Initials <u>A.M</u>



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

305

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by: /

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: /

Plan No.

55

Cut by: 306

Filled by: /

Section No.

70

Same as: /

Part of: /

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: /

Overlies: /

Level

Butts: /

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

269-273

Cuts: /

Neg No.

Fill of: 304

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1) firm

2) mid brown/grey

3) SILTY CLAY (30/70), SOME SAND (1%)

4) ~~occasional~~ OCCASIONAL, SMALL (50.02m) SUB-ROUNDED, OCC. CHARCOAL &

5) 0.22m

6) only fill of [304]

7) - 8) TROWEL, DAMP

Interpretation/Discussion:

SECONDARY SILTING INTERESTING WITH

POST USE

Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

△ Small Finds N/A

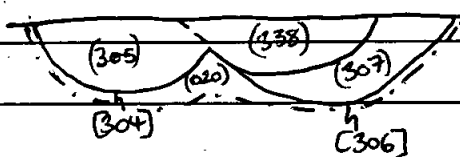
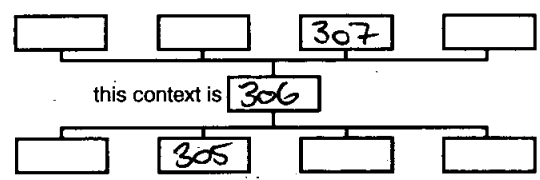
Recorder A.M

◇ Samples N/A

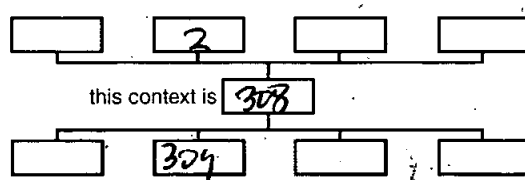
Date 12/1/18

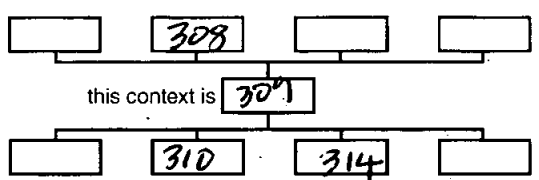
△ Building Materials N/A

Initials A.M

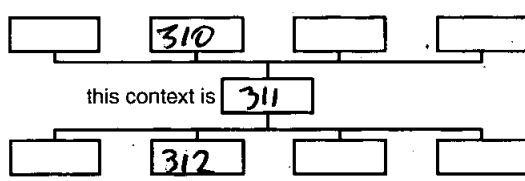
		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 306
SITE M1017	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE	
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / <u>Cut</u> / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div AREA 1	Overlain by: /		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by: /			
Plan No. 55	Cut by: /			
	Filled by: 307, 338			
Section No. 70	Same as: /		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Part of: /			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of: /			
	Overlies: /			
Level	Butts: /		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. 269-273	Cuts: 305			
Neg No.	Fill of: /			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1) SUB-CIRCULAR 2) MODERATE BREAK, 40° SIDES, SHALLOW CONCAVE (N-S) 3) W 0.90m x D 0.24m 4)  5) N/A 6) 307, 338 7) MAY BE PART OF SINGLE IRREGULAR FEATURE WITH [304]			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 	
Interpretation/Discussion: POSS. PIT OR PART OF SINGULAR NAT. FEATURE WITH [304]				
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐				
△ Small Finds N/A			Recorder	
◇ Samples N/A			Date	
◻ Building Materials N/A			Initials A.M	

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 307
SITE MID 17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div Area 1	Overlain by: 338		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by: /		
Plan No. 55	Cut by: /		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Filled by: /		
Section No. 70	Same as: /		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Part of: /		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of: /		
	Overlies: /		
Level	Butts: /		
Slide No. 269-273	Cuts: /		
Neg No.	Fill of: 306		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists): 1) 6cm 2) LIGHT BROWN / CREY 3) SILTY CLAY 4) COMMON, SMALL (<0.02m) SUB-ANGULAR / ROUNDED 5) 0.24m 6) BASAL FILL OF [306] 7) N/A 8) TOWER / DAMP		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 338 this context is 307 306	
occ. DEGRADED STONE & RARE CHARCOAL FLECKS.			
Interpretation/Discussion: SECONDARY SILTING POST USE			
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐			
☐ Small Finds			Recorder
☐ Samples			Date
☐ Building Materials			Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 308
SITE M2017	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Ditch Fill
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 2		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. 56	Cut by:		
	Filled by:		
Section No. 71	Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of:		
	Consists of:		
	Overlies:		
Level	Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts:		
Neg No.	Fill of: 309		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists): 1) Phable 2) dark brown 3) clay silt 4) 5% cm frags. 5) 0.43- thin 6) 0.75- x 0.70- 7) 8) sectioned by method.			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 
Interpretation/Discussion:			
A very dark fill of ditch root/terminus (309) finds: a lot of pot tile & some bone			
Fill 1/1			
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [✓] Wood [] Leather []			
☐ Small Finds			Recorder CR
☐ Samples			Date 11.1.12
☐ Building Materials			Initials

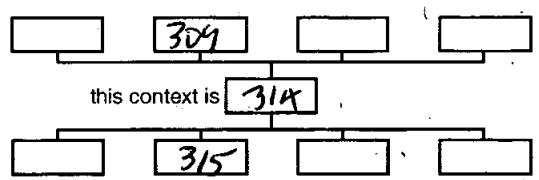
		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 309	
SITE m20 17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE ditch	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. 56		Cut by:			
		Filled by: 308			
Section No. 71		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of: Group (404)			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. N14 274.6		Cuts: 310 , 312 314			
Neg No.		Fill of:			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1) NW-SE terminating at NW 2) near vertical sides, V shaped base 3) 0.70m wide, 0.43m deep 4) - 5) - 6) filled with (308) 7) -			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 		
Interpretation/Discussion:					
A NW-SE aligned ditch terminating at NW. it is a result of ditch (311) (which is on the same alignment). the fill contained a lot + pt there					
Group (404)					
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds					Recorder CR
☐ Samples					Date 11.1.12
☐ Building Materials					Initials

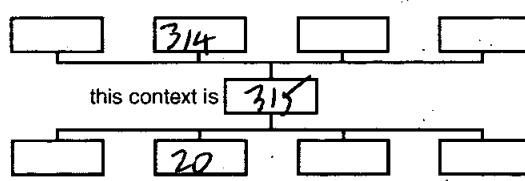
		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 310
SITE M2017	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE, 14th Fill
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. 56	Cut by: 309		
	Filled by:		
Section No. 72	Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies:		
Level	Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts:		
Neg No.	Fill of: 311		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists): 1) firm 2) light grey with yellow patches 3) Silty clay 4) - 5) 0.28- thick 6) 0.56 x 0.45 7) 8) removed by matrix			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
A very light coloured fill of ditch (311) no finds or inclusion			
54 1/1			
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []			
☐ Small Finds			Recorder <i>AR</i>
☐ Samples			Date 11.1.12
☐ Building Materials			Initials

 CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 311
SITE M2917		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. 56	Cut by:	
	Filled by: 310	
Section No. 72	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Level	Butts:	
Slide No. 914 277-8	Cuts: 312	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists): 1) NW-SE linear 2) near vertical sides, flat base 3) 0.56m wide 0.28m deep 4) - 5) truncated to SE by recut (309) 6) filled with (310) 7) -		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 
Interpretation/Discussion: A NW-SE aligned ditch. It has a very light coloured fill with no finds. (It was partially recut as ditch (309))		
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐		
☐ Small Finds		Recorder DR
☐ Samples		Date 11.1.12
☐ Building Materials		Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 312	
SITE M2017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE linear fill	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. 56		Cut by: 309 311			
		Filled by:			
Section No. 71, 72		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts:			
Neg No.		Fill of: 313			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1) firm 2) light brown 3) silty clay 4) - 5) 0.06m thick 6) 1.25m x 0.90m 7) - 8) sectioned by method			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 311 this context is 312 313		
Interpretation/Discussion: Fill of shallow linear cut (313) high fill					
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds					Recorder CR
☐ Samples					Date 11.1.12
☐ Building Materials					Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 313	
SITE M1017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE linear	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. 56		Cut by:			
		Filled by: 312			
Section No. 71, 72		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. 9141 274-8		Cuts: 20			
Neg No.		Fill of:			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1) NW-SE linear 2) sides slope 10°, base is flat 3) 0.90 wide 0.06 deep 4) - 5) - 6) filled with (312) 7) -			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 312 this context is 313 20		
Interpretation/Discussion: A very shallow NW-SE aligned cut Maybe a truncated ditch or maybe a hedge-line running alongside ditches (309) (311)					
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds				Recorder OR	
☐ Samples				Date 11.1.12	
☐ Building Materials				Initials	

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 314	
SITE M2017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Pit Fill	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. 56		Cut by: 309			
		Filled by:			
Section No. 71		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts:			
Neg No.		Fill of: 315			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1) mable 2) dark grey brown 3) clay silt 4) 5% Cgm 5) 0.08. 1 hole 6) 0.50. X 0.65 7) 8) rectified by mortar			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 		
Interpretation/Discussion:					
A very dark fill at pit (315) finds like it is very similar to (308)					
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☒ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds				Recorder R	
☐ Samples				Date 11.1.12	
☐ Building Materials				Initials	

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 315
SITE M20 17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE pit
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. 96	Cut by:		
	Filled by: 314		
Section No. 71	Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Level	Butts:		
Slide No. 01H 29A-b	Cuts: 20		
Neg No.	Fill of:		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists): 1) Subrectangular 2) sides slope 45°, base is flat 3) 2 x 0.50 x 0.08 deep 4) - 5) truncated to S by ditch (309) 6) filled with (314) 7) -			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 
Interpretation/Discussion:			
A shallow pit filled with a similar fill to (308) The relationship with ditch (309) is not clear.			
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []			
☐ Small Finds			Recorder CR
☐ Samples			Date 11.1.17
☐ Building Materials			Initials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

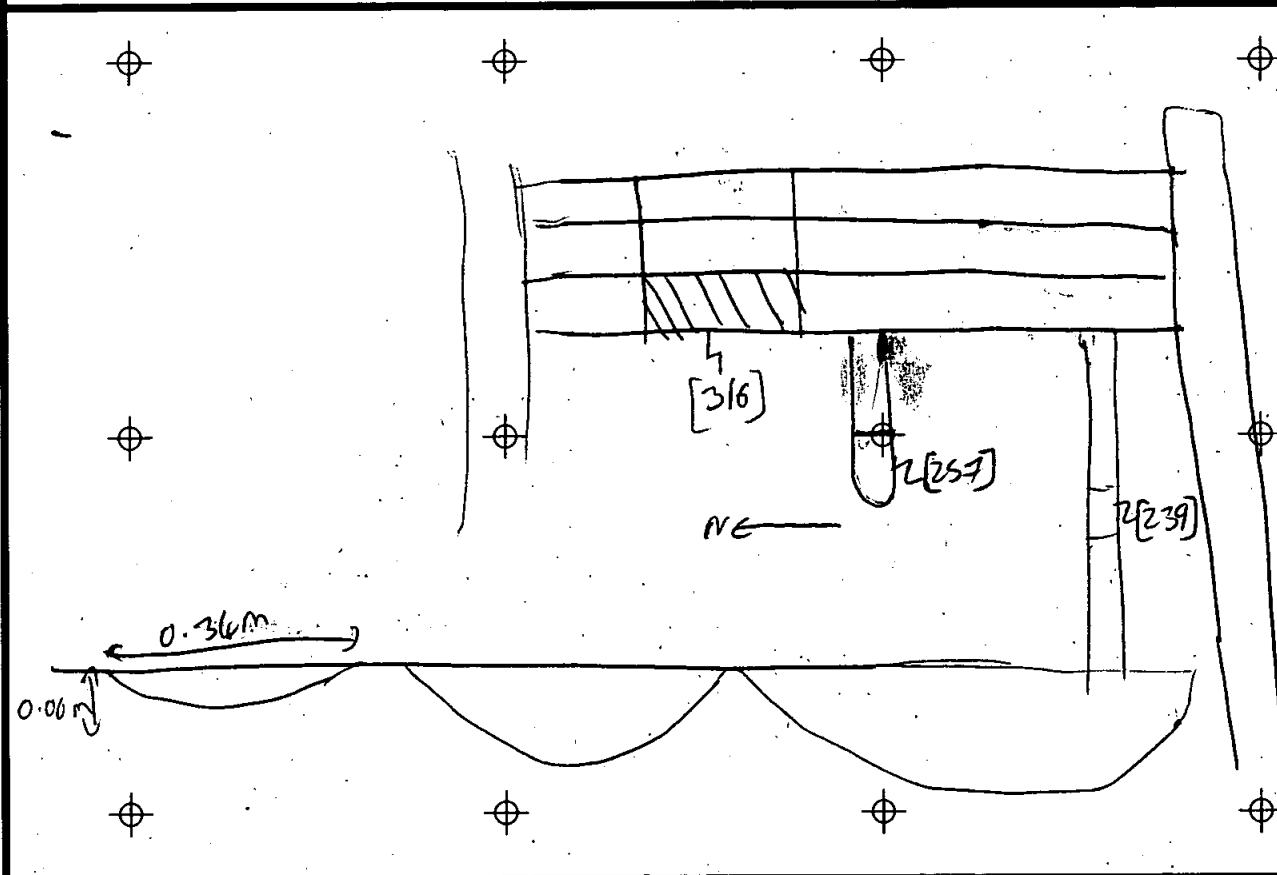
[316]

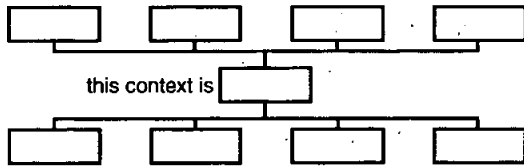
SITE CODE M1017

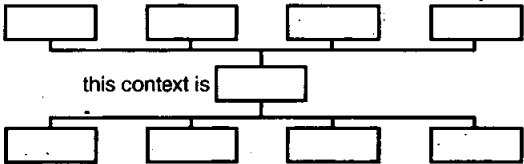
SITE NAME

SHEET NO.

191



		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. (317)
SITE M4017	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Gully fill
Trench -	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div AREA 1	Overlain by: (2) - subsoil		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No.	Cut by:		
	Filled by:		
Section No. 73	Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill pos 7. other comments
	Part of:		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies:		
Level	Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts:		
Neg No.	Fill of: [318]		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 	
1) SOFT 2) MID GREYISH BROWN 3) CLAYEY SILT. 4) OCCASIONAL IRONSTONE INCLUSIONS 0.03m 5) 0.06m. 7) 1m INTERVENTION x 0.34m 6) NONE 8) 1m INTERVENTION & SECTION. HAND DUG WET CONDITIONS			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
NO FINDS ⇒ DATE UNKNOWN LIKELY RESULT OF SILTING UP AFTER FEATURE WAS DISCUSSED			
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐			
☐ Small Finds -			Recorder PPS
☐ Samples -			Date 12/1/18
☐ Building Materials -			Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. [318]
SITE MID17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE GULLY CUT
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / <u>Cut</u> / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div AREA 1	Overlain by:		DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:		1. compaction
Plan No. <u>7</u>	Cut by:		2. colour
	Filled by: (319)		3. composition
			4. inclusion
			5. thickness
			6. extent
			7. comments
			8. method & conditions
Section No. <u>73</u>	Same as:		CUT:
	Part of:		1. shape in plan
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		2. base/sides/top profile
	Overlies:		3. dimension and depth
			4. sketch
			5. truncation
			6. fill nos
			7. other comments
Level	Butts:		MASONRY:
Slide No.	Cuts: (2) - NATURAL		1. materials
Neg No.	Fill of:		2. size of bricks etc
			3. finish of stopes
			4. coursing/bond
			5. form 6. faces
			7. bond
			8. dimensions as found
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		9. other comments
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1) LINEAR N-S ORIENTATED			
2) MODERATE SLOPING SIDES. CONCAVE BASE			
3) 1m INTERVENTION x 0.59m. 0.17m DEEP			
4) SEE ADDSHEET			
5) TRUNCATES (257) FURTHER SOUTH.			
6) (319)			
7) SKEL SLIGHTLY UNCLEAR TOP DUE TO PROXIMITY OF OTHER FEATURES AND WATER LOGGED CONDITIONS. 1m INTERVENTION & SECTION			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
SMALL PIECE OF POTTERY FOUND IN ONLY FILL			
TOO SMALL AND DEGRADED TO DATE IN FIELD, HAS BEEN COLLECTED FOR LATER ANALYSIS (FINDS)			
~~DEPOSIT HERE, INTERPRET AS RAMP~~ USE UNSTAIR - POSSIBLY DRAINAGE.			
Finds (tick): None [☒] Pot [☐] Bone [☐] Flint [☐] Stone [☐] Burnt stone [☐] Glass [☐] Metal [☐] CBM [☐] Wood [☐] Leather [☐]			
△ Small Finds			Recorder <u>RS</u>
◇ Samples			Date <u>12/1/18</u>
△ Building Materials			Initials



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

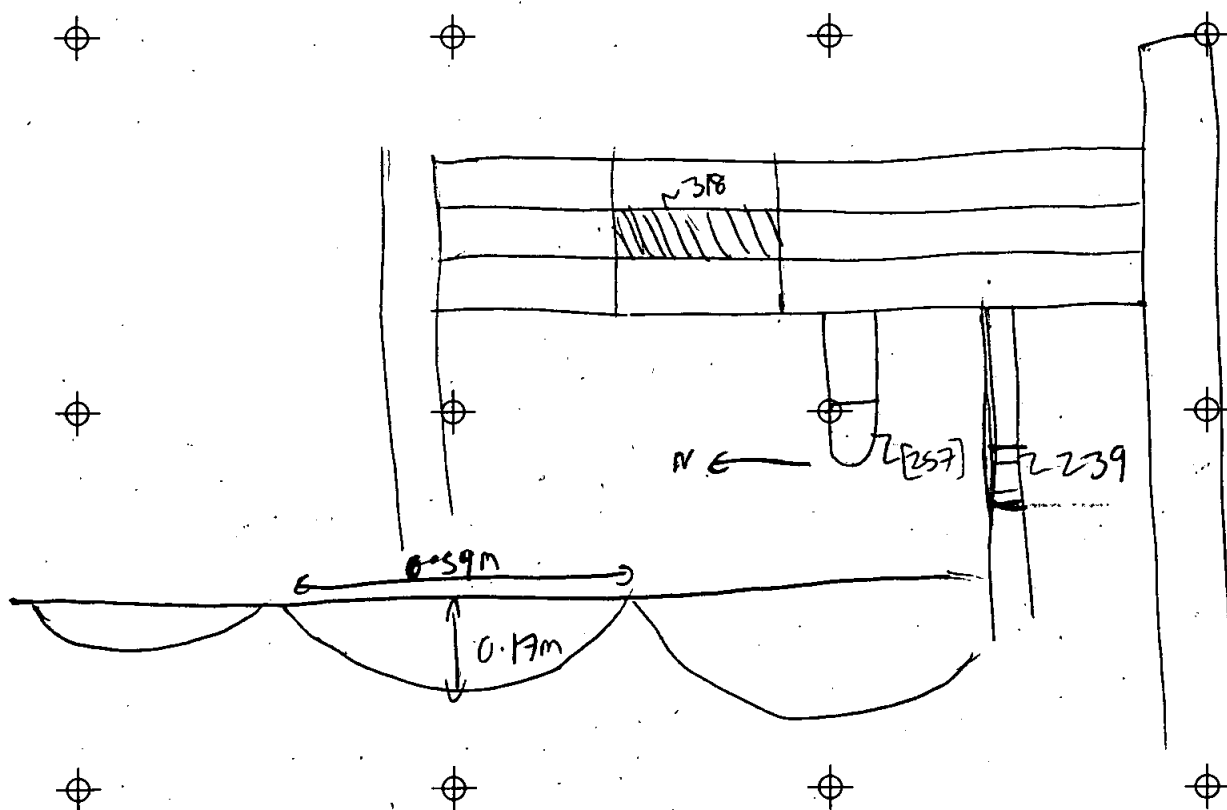
Context No.

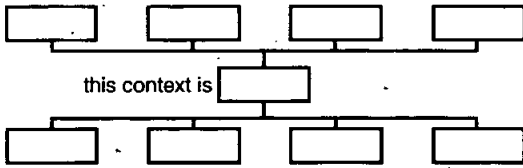
318

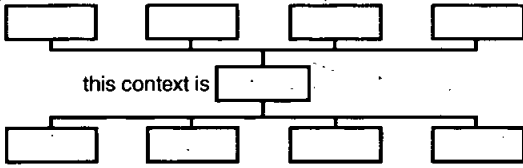
SITE CODE M1017

SITE NAME

SHEET NO. 1 of 1



		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. (319)
SITE M1017	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Gully Fill
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div AREA 1	Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No.	Cut by:		
	Filled by:		
Section No. F3	Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of: Group 1401		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies:		
Level	Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing bond 5. form 6. faces 7. band 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts:		
Neg No.	Fill of:		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1) SOFT			
2) MID GREY BROWN			
3) CLAYEY SILT			
4) V. FEW IRONSTONE INCLUSIONS. rounded			
70.03m -			
5) 0.17m 6) 1m intervention x 0.59m			
7) NONE			
8) HAND DUG INTERVENTION & SECTION. WET CONDITIONS			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
POTTERY FOUND IN DEPOSIT. (see [318])			
Fill of Gully [318]			
Likely result of silting after disuse of feature			
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐			
☐ Small Finds			Recorder RKS
☐ Samples			Date 12/11/17
☐ Building Materials			Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. [320]
SITE <i>M1D17</i>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE <i>Gully cut</i>
Trench	Context Type: Deposit <i>(Cut)</i> / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div <i>AREA1</i>	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No.	Cut by:		
	Filled by: <i>[321]</i>		
Section No. <i>F3</i>	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top/profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Part of:		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies:		
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.	Cuts: <i>NATURAL</i>		
Neg No.	Fill of:		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
<i>1) LINEAR N-S ORIENTATED</i> <i>2) SLIGHT MODERATE SLOPING SIDES. FLATISH BASE. UNCLEAR TOP & SIDES</i> <i>3) 1m INTERVENTION X 0.85m 0.15m DEEP</i> <i>4) SEE ADD SHEET 5) TRUNCATED [321] FURTHER SOUTH.</i> <i>6) [321] 7) EDGES DISTORTED BY ROOTS FROM MODERN HEDGE ROW RANNING ALONG SIDE. 1m INTERVENTION & SECTION</i>			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
<i>NO RECOVERABLE FINDS (VERY MINUTE PIECES OF POTTERY -> 3mm in size) IN FILL. => DATE UNKNOWN.</i> <i>USE UNSURE. PROXIMITY TO HEDGE ROW & CURRENT USE OF LAND (FARMING) SUGGESTS DRAINAGE, FOR AGRICULTURE.</i>			
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐			
☐ Small Finds -			Recorder <i>RKS</i>
☐ Samples -			Date <i>12/1/17</i>
☐ Building Materials -			Initials



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

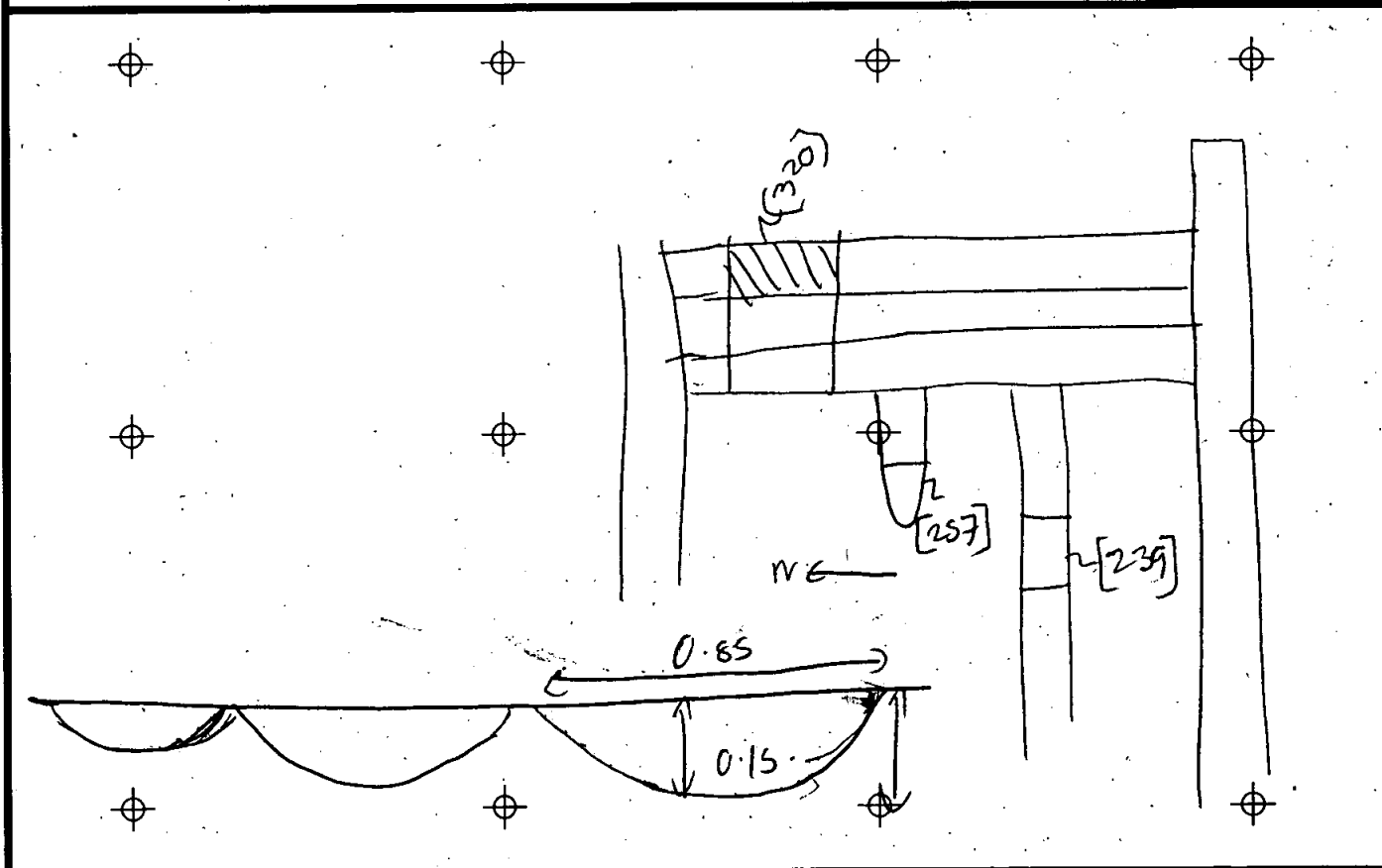
Context No.

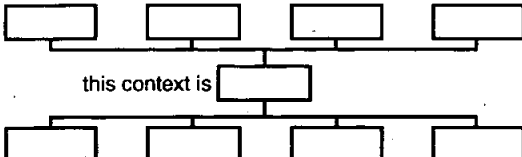
320

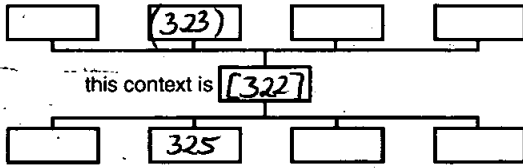
SITE CODE M1017

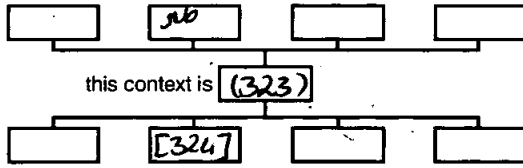
SITE NAME

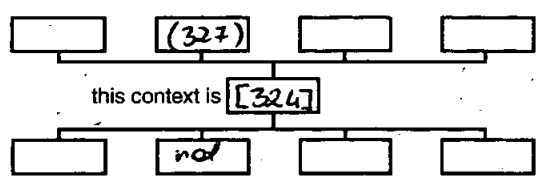
SHEET NO. 101



		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. (321)	
SITE M2019		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE culley All	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div AREA 1		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No.		Cut by:			
		Filled by:			
Section No. 73		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts:			
Neg No.		Fill of:			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 			
1) SOFT. 2) MIXED 3) MIXED - SILTY CLAY WITH REDEPOSITED NATURAL. 4) V. FEW INCLUSIONS < 0.03m IRONSTONE 5) 0.15m 6) 1m INTERVENTION X 0.85m 7) HAS BEEN INTERFERED WITH BY ROOTS. 8) HAND DUG 1m INTERVENTION & SECTION. WET CONDITIONS.					
Interpretation/Discussion:					
Fill of culley [320]					
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds					Recorder
☐ Samples					Date
☐ Building Materials					Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. [322]	
SITE MID17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1		TYPE cut	
Trench AREA 1		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. 59		Cut by:			
		Filled by: (323)			
Section No. 74		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. 279-281		Cuts: (325)			
Neg No.		Fill of:			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):				STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
CUT OF DITCH [322], ORIENTED N-S, LOCATED IN NORTH EAST CORNER OF AREA 1. POSSIBLE A BOUNDARY DITCH, FEATURE IS TRUNCATING A PIT / TREE THROW [324], NO FINDS					
Interpretation/Discussion:					
1. LINEAR 2. SHARP BREAK OF SORE ON THE TOP, CONCAVE SIDES AND BASE (NOT EXCAVATED FULLY BECAUSE IT IS ONLY RELATIONSHIP SLOT)					
3. LENGTH: 0.70m, WIDTH: 0.70m, DEPTH: 0.50m, 4. 1					
5. DITCH IS TRUNCATING PIT / TREE THROW [324], 6. (323) 7. N/A					
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []					
△ Small Finds				Recorder 3D	
◇ Samples				Date 12.01.2018	
△ Building Materials				Initials	

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. (323)	
SITE M017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1		TYPE Fill	
Trench AREA1		Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. 59		Cut by:			
		Filled by:			
Section No. 74		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. 279-281		Cuts:			
Neg No.		Fill of: [322]			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
1. COMPACT 2. DARK GREYISH BROWN 3. SILTY CLAY					
4. VERY PALE INCLUSIONS, SMALL AND MEDIUM STONES (ABOUT 2%), 5, 6. LENGTH: 0.70m,					
WIDTH: 0.70m; THICKNESS 0.50m; FILL OF [322] 7. N/A 8. SHOVEL TRACED, WEI					
Interpretation/Discussion:					
4 FILL OF DITCH [322], COMPACT SILTY CLAY; FORMED PROBABLY BY					
NATURAL PROCESSES. NO FINDS					
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds					Recorder 3D
☐ Samples					Date 12.01.2018
☐ Building Materials					Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. [324]	
SITE MID17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1		TYPE cut	
Trench AREA 1		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. 59		Cut by:			
		Filled by: (325) (326) (327)			
Section No. 74		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. 279 - 281		Cuts:			
Neg No.		Fill of:			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain,			
Description (See check lists):				STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1. OVAL, UNEVEN ; 2. SHARP BREAK OF SLOPE ON THE TOP, GRADUAL SIDES, CONCAVE BASE ; 3. LENGTH : 2.10 ; WIDTH 0.50 DEPTH: 0.60m 4.  5. PIT / TREE THROW [324] IS TRUNCATED BY DITCH [322]. 6. (325)(326)(327) 7. N/A					
Interpretation/Discussion:					
CUT OF POSSIBLE PIT / TREE THROW, LOCATED IN NORTH EAST CORNER OF THE SITE, OF AREA 1. CONTAINS THREE FILLS, AND TOP FILL (325) IS REALLY BURNT, ORANGE CLAY; NO FINDS.					
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds				Recorder 31	
☐ Samples				Date 12.01.2018	
☐ Building Materials				Initials	



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

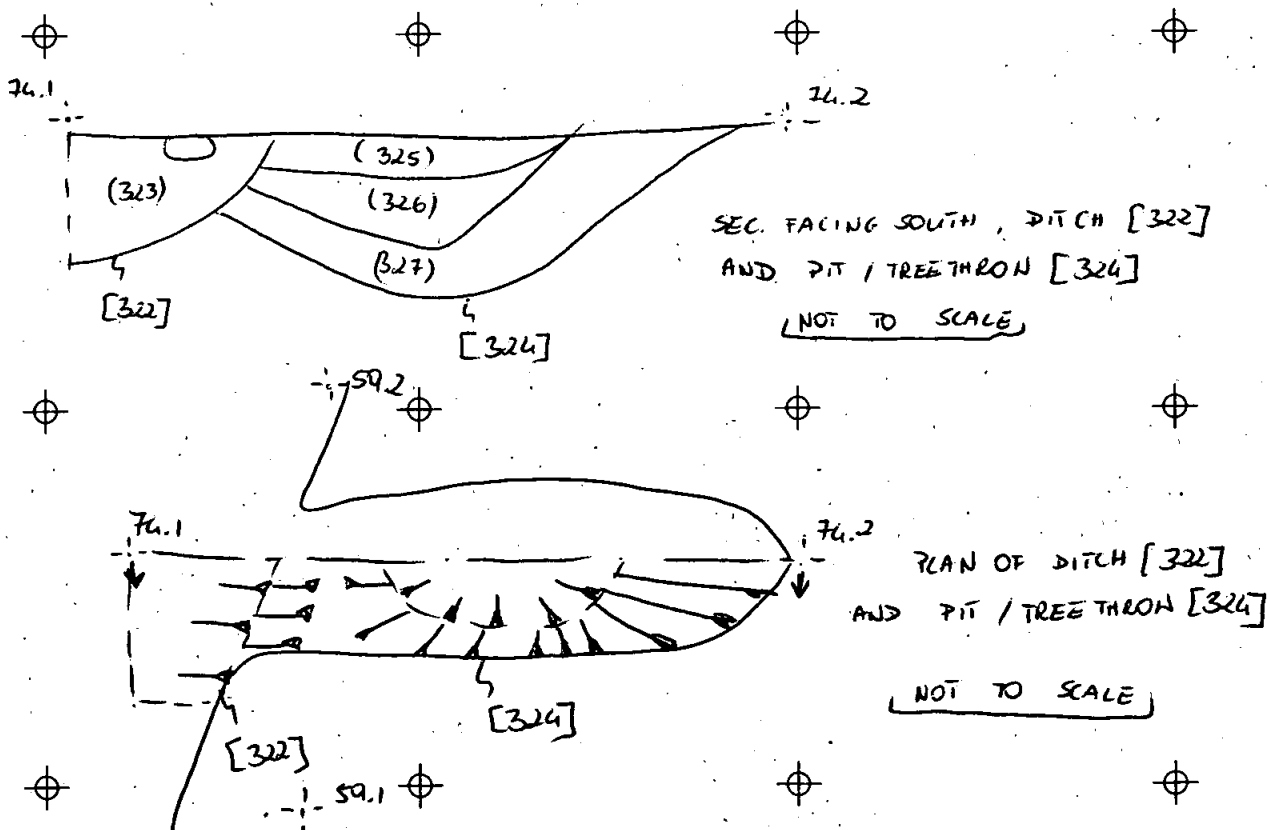
Context No.
[322] + [324]

SITE CODE MID17

SITE NAME

SHEET NO. 1

DRAWINGS FOR OF SECT. AND PLAN FOR DITCH [322]
AND PIT / TREE THROW [324]



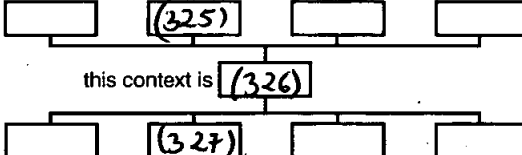


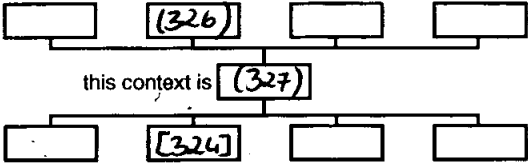
CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

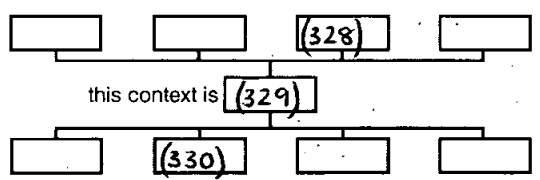
(325)

SITE MID17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1	TYPE DEPOSIT
Trench AREA 1	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:	1. compaction
Plan No. 59	Cut by: [322]	2. colour
	Filled by:	3. composition
Section No. 74	Same as:	4. inclusion
	Part of:	5. thickness
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	6. extent
	Overlies:	7. comments
Level	Butts:	8. method & conditions
Slide No. 279-281	Cuts:	CUT:
Neg No.	Fill of: [324]	1. shape in plan
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	2. base/sides/top profile
		3. dimension and depth
		4. sketch
		5. truncation
		6. fill pos
		7. other comments
		MASONRY:
		1. materials
		2. size of bricks etc
		3. finish of stones
		4. coursing/bond
		5. form
		6. faces
		7. bond
		8. dimensions as found
		8. other comments
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX
1. COMPACT. 2. DARK REDISH ORANGE.		
3. ~~CLAY~~ BURNT CLAY BUT PORE CONTAINS		
SMALL AND MEDIUM IRREGULAR STONES		
(ABOUT 3%) 5.6. LENGTH: 1.40 WIDTH: 0.50 m, THICKNESS: 0.16 m; TOP		
FILL OF PIT/TREE THROW [324]; 7. N IT IS TRUNCATED BY DITCH [322];		
8. SHOVEL, TRAVEL; NET;		
Interpretation/Discussion:		
TOP FILL OF PIT/TREE THROW [324]; CONTAINS BURNT REDISH ORANGE CLAY,		
~~WITH~~ OCCASIONALLY CHARCOAL. NO FINDS		
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []		
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []		
△ Small Finds		Recorder JD
◇ Samples		Date 12.01.2018
⬠ Building Materials		Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. (326)
SITE MID17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1		TYPE DEPOSIT	
Trench AREA 1	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div	Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:			
Plan No. 59	Cut by:			
	Filled by:			
Section No. 74	Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Part of:			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:			
	Overlies:			
Level	Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. 279-281	Cuts:			
Neg No.	Fill of: [324]			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1. compact 2. MID BROWNISH GREY 3. SILTY CLAY 4. VERY RARE INCLUSIONS (ABOUT 2%) S.G. LENGTH: 0.140m ; WIDTH: 0.50m ; THICKNESS: 0.30m, MIDDLE FILL OF PIT/TREE THROW [324]; 7. N/A 8. TROWEL, SHOVEL, NET				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
MIDDLE FILL OF PIT/TREE THROW [324]; NO FINDS				
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []				
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []				
☐ Small Finds			Recorder BD	
☐ Samples			Date 2.01.2018	
☐ Building Materials			Initials	

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. (327)	
SITE MID 17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1		TYPE DEPOSIT	
Trench AREA 1		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. 59		Cut by:			
		Filled by:			
Section No. 74		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. 279-281		Cuts:			
Neg No.		Fill of: [324]			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):				STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1. FRIABLE 2. MID BROWNISH GREY 3. ~~CLAY~~ SANDY SILT 4. VERY RARE INCLUSIONS (ABOUT 2%) 5, 6. LENGTH: 2.10 m ; THICKNESS: 0.24 m LOWER FILL OF PIT / TREE THROW [324] 7. N/A 8. TRAVEL, SHOVEL, HE					
Interpretation/Discussion:					
LOWER FILL OF PIT / TREE THROW [324] ; NO FINDS					
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []					
☐ Small Finds				Recorder 3D	
☐ Samples				Date 2.01.2018	
☐ Building Materials				Initials	

 oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. (328)
SITE m10 17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE DITCH FILL
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ☒ Cut / ☐ Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: (296)	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. 57	Cut by: [246]	
	Filled by:	
Section No. 75	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of: Group 351	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies: (329) (330)	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. DIG: 285-290	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: [331]	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists): 1- FRAGILE 2- MID GREY BROWN + MID BROWN YELLOW 3- SILTY CLAY 4- STONES < 5". 5- 0.14m 6- 0.90m x 1.00m 7- / 8- S.M.T Damp		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX (296) this context is (328) (329)
Interpretation/Discussion: FILL OF DITCH [331] UNDERLIES CHARCOAL FILL (296)		
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☒ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐		
☒ Small Finds		Recorder 40
☒ Samples		Date 12-01-18
☒ Building Materials		Initials

 CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. (329)
SITE MID 17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE DITCH FILL
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: (328)	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. 57	Cut by: [246]	
	Filled by:	
Section No. 75	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill pos 7. other comments
	Part of: GROUP 351	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies: (330) (303)	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Level	Butts:	
Slide No. DIG 1: 285-290	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: [331]	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists): 1 - ERILABLE 2 - MID GREY BROWN 3 - SILTY CLAY 4 - / 5 - 0.19m 6 - 0.44m x 1.00m 7 - / 8 - S.M.T. DAMP		
STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 		
Interpretation/Discussion: FILL ON WESTERN SIDE OF DITCH [331]		
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐		
☒ Small Finds		Recorder GD
☒ Samples		Date 12-01-18
☒ Building Materials		Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(330)

SITE mid 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (329) (328)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

57

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

75

Part of: group 351

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (303)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

DIG: 285-290

Neg No.

Fill of: (331)

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 - FRIABLE

2 - MID TO LIGHT YELLOW BROWN

3 - CLAY

4 - /

5 - 0.14m

6 - 0.65m to 1.00m

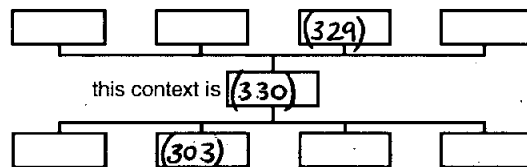
7 - /

8 - S.M.T. DAMP

Interpretation/Discussion:

CLAY FILL OF DITCH (331) OVERLIES CHARCOAL RICH FILL (303).

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None [☒] Pot [☐] Bone [☐] Flint [☐] Stone [☐] Burnt stone [☐] Glass [☐]
Metal [☐] CBM [☐] Wood [☐] Leather [☐]

☒ Small Finds

Recorder GD

☒ Samples

Date 12-01-18

☒ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[331]

SITE mid 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

57

Cut by: [246]

Filled by: (296)(328)(329)(330)(303)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

Same as: [272]

75

Part of: Group 351

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

DIGI: 285-290

Cuts: (20)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

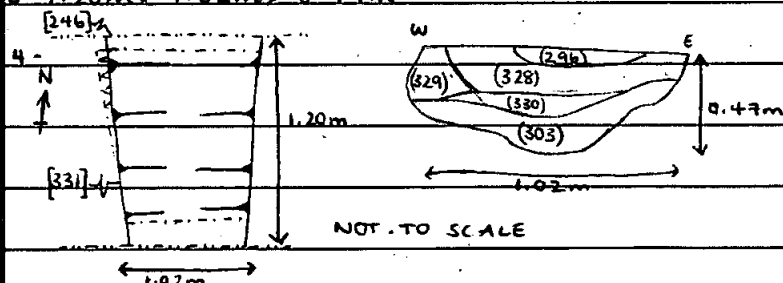
Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

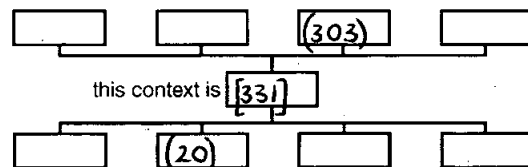
1 - LINEAR

2 - ROUNDED / IRREGULAR (UNDER CUT WESTERN EDGE)

3 - 1.20m x 1.02m x 0.47m



STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF DITCH WITH 5 FILLS - 2 CHARCOAL RICH FILLS (296) + (303) SEPARATED BY SIXTY CLAY FILLS.

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder 40

◇ Samples

Date 12-01-18

□ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

332

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area

Overlain by: (2)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

58

Cut by: -

Filled by: -

Section No.

76

Same as: -

Part of: Group B42

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: -

Overlies: (333)

Level

Butts: -

Slide No. Digi 291-294

Cuts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: [334]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① Firm

② ~~Light~~ Light brown-grey

③ Silty clay

④ Rare inclusions of small sub-angular stones

⑤ 0.35m thick

⑥ Extends through whole ditch

⑦ -

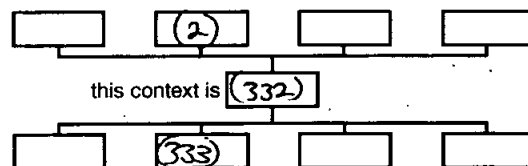
⑧ Hand ex. dry

Interpretation/Discussion:

Upper fill of ditch [334]

- Final secondary silting layer

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds☐ Samples☐ Building Materials

Recorder

Date 12/1/2018

Initials AB



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

333

SITE MJD17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE F₁₁

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 1

Overlain by: (332)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. 58

Cut by: -

Filled by: -

Section No. 76

Same as: -

Part of: Group B42

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: [334]

Level

Butts: -

Slide No. Digi 291-294

Cuts: -

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: [334]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① Firm

② Mid brown-grey

③ Silty clay

④ Rare small sub-angular stone inclusions

⑤ 0.17m thick

⑥ Extends through whole cut

⑦ -

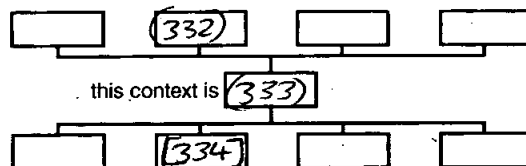
⑧ Hand ex. dry

Interpretation/Discussion:

Initial fill of ditch [334]

- Silted up over time.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

334

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Areal

Overlain by: (333)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

58

Cut by: -

Filled by: (332) (333)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

76

Same as: -

Part of: Group 332

Co-Ordinates

X

Consists of: -

Overlies: -

Level

X

Butts: -

Slide No. Dig 291-294

Cuts: (335)

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: -

Matrix location X

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① Linear in plan

② Concave base, steep sloping sides, U-shaped

③ > 1m long, 1.10m W x 0.52m Deep

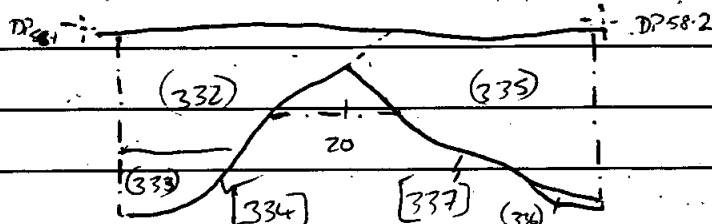
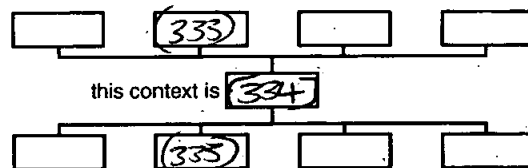
④

⑤ Truncates [337]

⑥ (332), (333)

⑦ -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of E-W aligned Roman ditch

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather [] X

△ Small Finds X

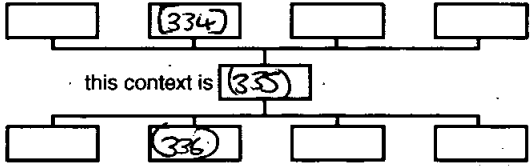
◇ Samples X

△ Building Materials X

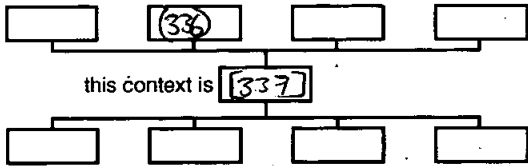
Recorder

Date 12/1/18

Initials AB

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 335	
SITE MID17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Fill	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div Areal		Overlain by: (332), (2)		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by: -			
Plan No. 58		Cut by: [334]			
Section No. 76		Filled by: -		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
Same as: -		Part of: GRP [339]			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
Level		Overlies: (336)		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. Digi 291-294		Butts: -			
Neg No.		Cuts: -			
Matrix location		Fill of: [337]			
		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):					
① Firm ② Mid brown-grey ③ Silty clay ④ Occasional small sub-rounded stone inclusions. ⑤ 0.35m thick ⑥ Extends through whole ditch ⑦ - ⑧ Hand exp. dry					
STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 					
Interpretation/Discussion: Upper fill of ditch [337] - Silted up over time					
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds ☒					Recorder
☐ Samples ☒					Date 12/1/18
☐ Building Materials ☒					Initials AB

Initials **AR**

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. [337]
SITE MID17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Ditch
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div. Area 1	Overlain by: (336)	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. 58	Cut by:		
	Filled by: (335) (336)		
Section No. 76	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Part of: [334]		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies:		
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stops 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. Dg: 291-294	Cuts:		
Neg No.	Fill of:		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
① Curvilinear ② Concave base, sloped sides, u-shaped ③ >1m long, 2.2m wide, 0.4m deep ④ See sheets [334] ⑤ Truncated by [334] ⑥ (335) (336) ⑦ -			
Interpretation/Discussion: Cut of Roman boundary ditch			
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐			
☒ Small Finds		Recorder	
☒ Samples		Date 12/1/18	
☒ Building Materials		Initials AB	



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

338

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

AREA 1

Overlain by: 002

Structure No.

Abutted by: /

Plan No.

55

Cut by: /

Filled by: /

Section No.

70

Same as: /

Part of: /

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: /

Overlies: 307

Level

Butts: /

Slide No.

269-273

Cuts: /

Neg No.

Fill of: 306

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. term
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) FRAGILE

2) MID ORANGE BROWN

(5%)

3) SLIGHTLY SANDY, SILTY CLAY (35/60)

4) OCC. SMALL-MEDIUM (50.05m) SUB-ROUNDED

& LARGE CHARCOAL PIECES

5) 0.15m

6) LIES ABOVE (307) AS UPPER FILL OF [306]

7) TERTIARY? QUITE HOMOGENEOUS FILL 8) TROWEL/DAMP

Interpretation/Discussion:

FINAL FILL OF [306] MIX OF NATURAL

MATERIAL & CLAY. POSS. TERTIARY DEPOSIT

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []



Small Finds

N/A

Recorder A.M



Samples

N/A

Date 12/1/18

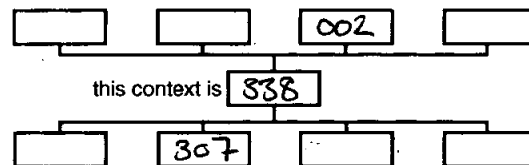


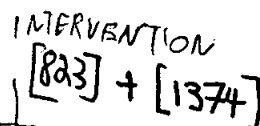
Building Materials

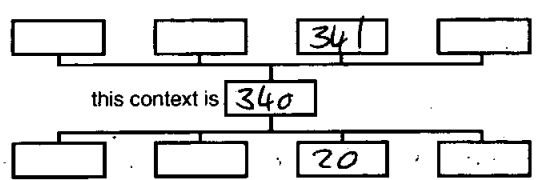
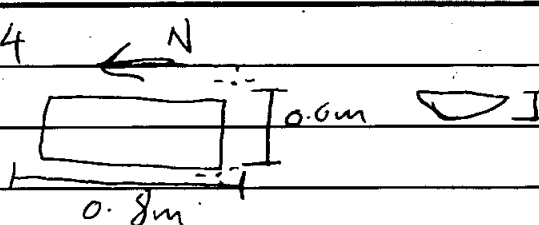
N/A

Initials A.M

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. [340]
SITE MID17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Cut
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. 60	Cut by:		
	Filled by: (341)		
Section No. 77	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Part of: ? Group (404) ?		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies:		
Level 245+296	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. 235+236	Cuts: (20)		
Neg No.	Fill of:		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1. linear			
2. Shallow sloping earthen sides			
3. 0.6m (w) x 0.8m (L) x 0.17m (D)			
5. None			
6. (341)			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
Cut of ditch running N-S. Possibly a drainage ditch.			
? Group (404)			
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐			
☐ Small Finds			Recorder FRP
☐ Samples			Date 12/1/18
☐ Building Materials			Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[341]

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (2) Subsoil

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

60

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

77

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (20) Natural

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 295+296

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [340]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Friable

2. Mid-orange brown

3. Clayey + Sandy silt

4. charcoal, pottery clods and one large stone + CBM + Bone

5+6: 0.6m (W) x 0.8m (L) x 0.17m (D)

7:

8: Trowel + Hoe, good

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch [340] running N-S. Material found included pottery, bone, stone and charcoal. I would predict this is a Roman feature.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [✓] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [✓] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder HRP

◇ Samples

Date 12/11/19

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

342

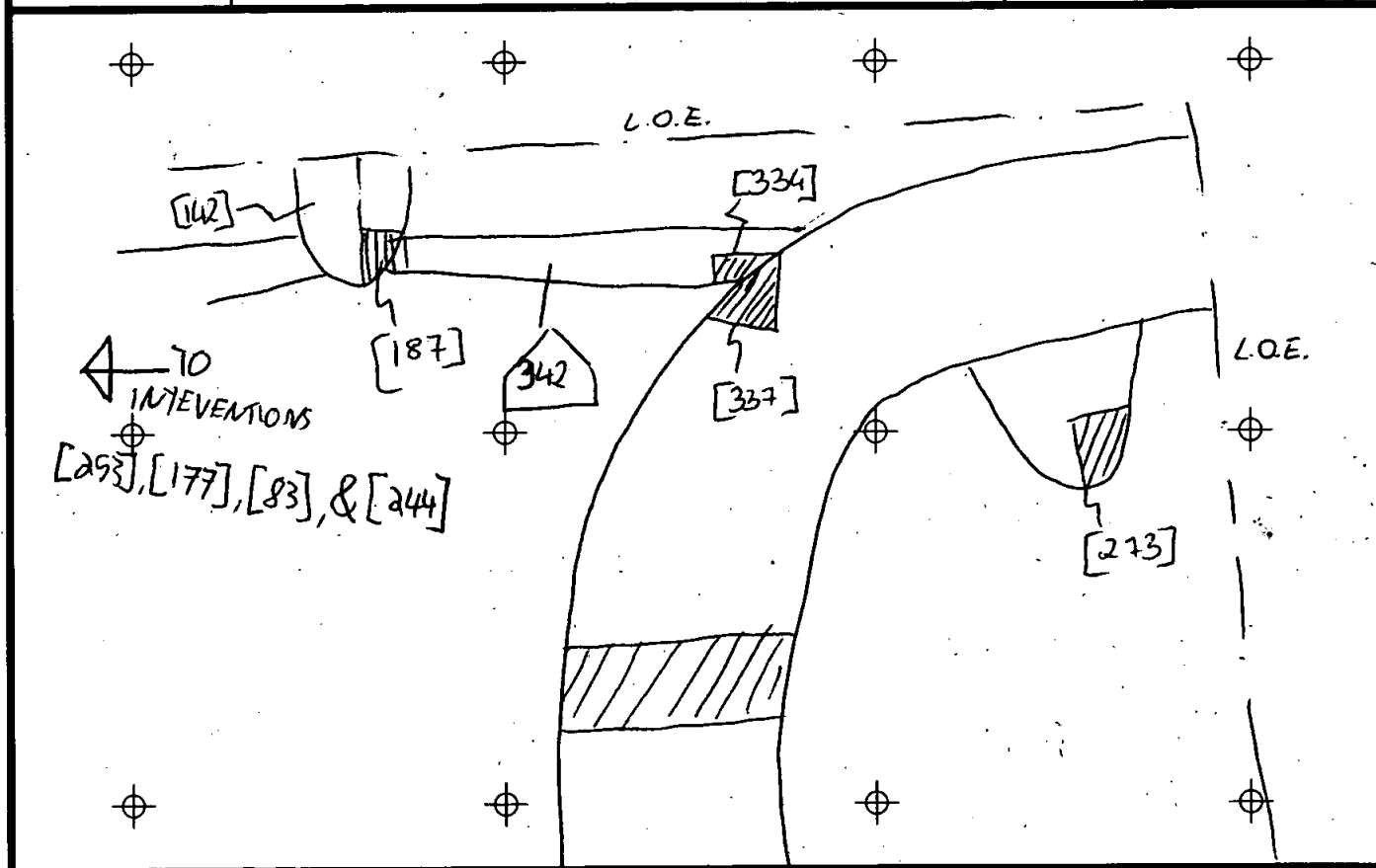
SITE CODE MID7

SITE NAME

SHEET NO. 1

GROUP 342 FOR DITCH ORIENTED E-N, ON NORTH EAST CORNER
OF AREA 1

CONTEXT	[187]	[334]	[253] + FILLS
FILLS	(188) (189)	(332) (333)	
SEC. #	# 49	# 76	
PLAN #	# 37	# 58	[177] + FILLS
PHOTO #	182, 183, 184	291 - 294	[83] + FILLS
FINDS	~~POTTERY~~ POTTERY + AMHAC ZONE	POTTERY FROM (333)	[244] + FILLS





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No:

343

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Pilot drain

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 2

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

61

Cut by:

297 (cost cut for building)

Filled by:

Section No.

78

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

344

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

345

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) Firm

2) yellowish brown

3) Silty clay

4) occasional limestone lump

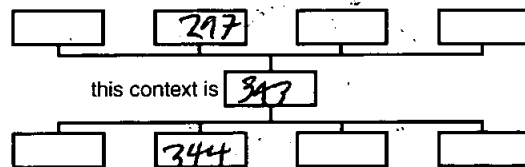
5) 0.15-1 thick

6) 1 x 0.40

7)

8) sectioned by mattock

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

backfill of drain (345)

to hole

F11 2/2

Finds (tick) None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds

Recorder M

☐ Samples

Date 12.1.18

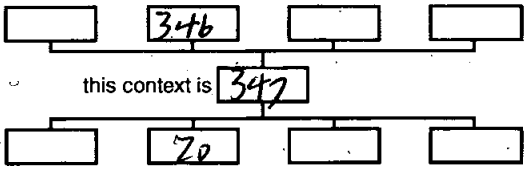
☐ Building Materials

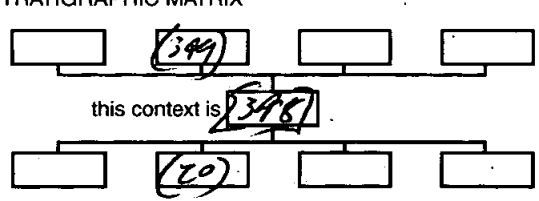
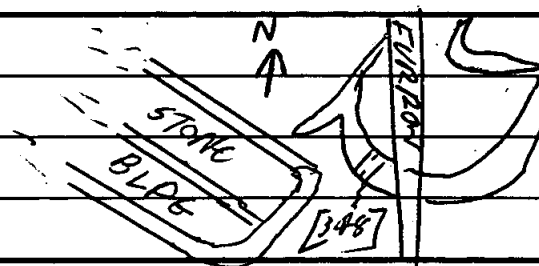
Initials

 CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 344
SITE M2017	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE stones
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 343	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. 61	Cut by:	
	Filled by:	
Section No. 78	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. ~~1000000~~	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: 345	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists): 1) cobble stones (occasional limestone) 2) 0.08 x 0.02 x 0.02 3) rounded 4) 3 rough corners 5) drain (?) (or small wall foundation) 6) — 7) clay bordered. 8) 1 x 0.26 x 0.20 (high) 9) —		
Interpretation/Discussion: cobble stones in base of drain cut [345] Probably a drain but is possibly the foundation for a N-S cross-wall in the aisle-building (it is the same cobbles that form wall (9)).		
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐		
☐ Small Finds		Recorder OR
☐ Samples		Date 12.1.18
☐ Building Materials		Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 345	
SITE M2D 17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE drain	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT:	
Structure No.		Abutted by:		1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Plan No. 61		Cut by:		CUT:	
Section No. 78		Filled by: 343 344		1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
Co-Ordinates		Same as:		MASONRY:	
Level		Part of:		1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. 71H 247B		Consists of:			
Neg No.		Overlies:			
Matrix location		Butts:			
		Cuts: 346			
		Fill of:			
		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1) N-S linear 2) vertical sided, flat base 3) 0.20m wide 0.26 deep 4) - 5) - 6) filled with 343, 344. 7) -			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 344 this context is 345 346		
Interpretation/Discussion:					
A N-S Curvilinear drain cut. It was filled with cobble stones					
it seems to have been cut by the walled building but the stones seem continuous					
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []					
△ Small Finds					Recorder 02
◇ Samples					Date 12.1.18
△ Building Materials					Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 346	
SITE M10 17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE ditch Fill	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. 61		Cut by: 345			
		Filled by:			
Section No. 78		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts:			
Neg No.		Fill of: 347			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1) Firm 2) light grey brown 3) Silty clay 4) Occasional pebble. 5) 0.20. thick 6) 1m x 0.55 7) 8) Reduced by method			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 345 346 347 this context is 346		
Interpretation/Discussion: Fill of ditch (347) finds: hls + bone					
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [✓] Wood [] Leather []					
☐ Small Finds				Recorder DR	
☐ Samples				Date 12.1.18	
☐ Building Materials				Initials	

 CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 347
SITE M7017	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE ditch
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. 61	Cut by:	
	Filled by: 346	
Section No. 78	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of: Group (348)	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Level	Butts:	
Slide No. 7/61 297B	Cuts: 20	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists): 1) N-S curvilinear 2) sides slope 60°, base is flat 3) 0.55m wide 0.20m deep 4) - 5) truncated to E by drain (345) 6) filled with B46 7) -		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 
Interpretation/Discussion: A N-S curvilinear ditch it was truncated by the arched building. a drain (345) was dug along its E edge. Group (348)		
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []		
☐ Small Finds		Recorder CR
☐ Samples		Date 12.1.18
☐ Building Materials		Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. [348]
SITE MID17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /		TYPE lt	
Trench /	Context Type: Deposit / Cut Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div /	Overlain by: /		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No. /	Abutted by: /			
Plan No. P.62	Cut by: /			
	Filled by: (349)			
Section No. S.80	Same as: /		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Part of: [349] [408]			
Co-Ordinates /	Consists of: /			
	Overlies: /			
Level /	Butts: /		MASONRY: 1. material 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. join 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. /	Cuts: (20)			
Neg. No. DIF: 3034	Fill of: /			
Matrix location 304	Relationships uncertain /			
Description (See check lists):			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
① Linear NW-SE ② Flat base / ^{mod.} steep sides / ^{top profile} sharp ③ 3m NW-SE / 0.75m NE-SW / 0.22m deep ④ → ⑤ Narrow but ditch likely ^{cut by arrows elsewhere} ⑥ (349) ⑦ -				
				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
lt at enclosure ditch - likely RB - pit 1 base from (349)				
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐				
☐ Small Finds /			Recorder /mm	
☐ Samples /			Date 15/1/18	
☐ Building Materials /			Initials	

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. (349)	
SITE M1017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /		TYPE Fill	
Trench /		Context Type: Deposit Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div /		Overlain by: /		DEPOSIT	
Structure No. /		Abutted by: /		1. compaction	
Plan No. P.62		Cut by: /		2. colour	
Section No. S.80		Filled by: /		3. composition	
Co-Ordinates /		Same as: /		4. inclusion	
Level /		Part of: /		5. thickness	
Slide No. /		Consists of: /		6. extent	
Dig No. 303 + 304		Overlies: /		7. comments	
Matrix location /		Butts: /		8. method & conditions	
Relationships uncertain /		Cuts: /		CUT:	
Description (See check lists):		Fill of: [348]		1. shape in plan	
① Firm + moist		Relationships uncertain /		2. base/sides/top profile	
② Dark greyish brown		Relationships uncertain /		3. dimension and depth	
③ silty clay		Relationships uncertain /		4. sketch	
④ Occ. iron deposits?		Relationships uncertain /		5. truncation	
⑤ 0.22m thick		Relationships uncertain /		6. fill nbs	
⑥ 3m NW-SE / 0.75m NE-SW		Relationships uncertain /		7. other comments	
⑦ /		Relationships uncertain /		MASONRY:	
⑧ /		Relationships uncertain /		1. materials	
⑨ /		Relationships uncertain /		2. size of bricks etc	
⑩ /		Relationships uncertain /		3. finish of stones	
⑪ /		Relationships uncertain /		4. coursing/bond	
⑫ /		Relationships uncertain /		5. form	
⑬ /		Relationships uncertain /		6. faces	
⑭ /		Relationships uncertain /		7. bond	
⑮ /		Relationships uncertain /		8. dimensions as found	
⑯ /		Relationships uncertain /		9. other comments	
⑰ /		Relationships uncertain /		9. other comments	
⑱ /		Relationships uncertain /		9. other comments	
⑲ /		Relationships uncertain /		9. other comments	
⑳ /		Relationships uncertain /		9. other comments	
㉑ /		Relationships uncertain /		9. other comments	
㉒ /		Relationships uncertain /		9. other comments	
㉓ /		Relationships uncertain /		9. other comments	
㉔ /		Relationships uncertain /		9. other comments	
㉕ /		Relationships uncertain /		9. other comments	
㉖ /		Relationships uncertain /		9. other comments	
㉗ /		Relationships uncertain /		9. other comments	
㉘ /		Relationships uncertain /		9. other comments	
㉙ /		Relationships uncertain /		9. other comments	
㉚ /		Relationships uncertain /		9. other comments	
㉛ /		Relationships uncertain /		9. other comments	
㉜ /		Relationships uncertain /		9. other comments	
㉝ /		Relationships uncertain /		9. other comments	
㉞ /		Relationships uncertain /		9. other comments	
㉟ /		Relationships uncertain /		9. other comments	
㊱ /		Relationships uncertain /		9. other comments	
㊲ /		Relationships uncertain /		9. other comments	
㊳ /		Relationships uncertain /		9. other comments	
㊴ /		Relationships uncertain /		9. other comments	
㊵ /		Relationships uncertain /		9. other comments	
㊶ /		Relationships uncertain /		9. other comments	
㊷ /		Relationships uncertain /		9. other comments	
㊸ /		Relationships uncertain /		9. other comments	
㊹ /		Relationships uncertain /		9. other comments	
㊺ /		Relationships uncertain /		9. other comments	
㊻ /		Relationships uncertain /		9. other comments	
㊼ /		Relationships uncertain /		9. other comments	
㊽ /		Relationships uncertain /		9. other comments	
㊾ /		Relationships uncertain /		9. other comments	
㊿ /		Relationships uncertain /		9. other comments	
Interpretation/Discussion:		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX			
Single fill of shallow ditch [348]		this context is (349)			
BONE + POT (RB?) recovered		[348]			
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []					
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []					
△ Small Finds /				Recorder MM	
◇ Samples /				Date 12/1/18	
△ Building Materials /				Initials /	



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[350]

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: [272]

TYPE PIT CUT

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

46, 57

Cut by:

[272]

Filled by:

(269) (270) (271)

Section No.

63

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

DIG: 239-240

Cuts:

(20)

Neg No.

Fill of:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

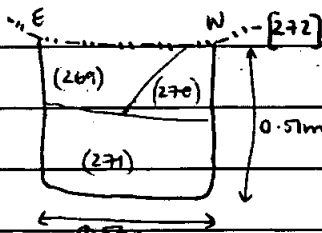
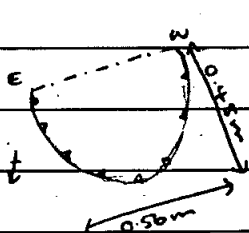
Description (See check lists):

1 - OVC10

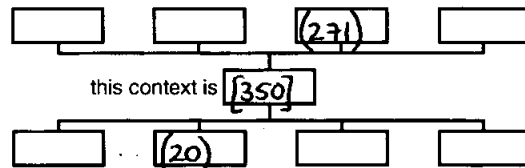
2 - FLAT / NEAR VERTICAL

3 - 0.48m x 0.56m x 0.57m

4 -



STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



5 - [272]

6 - (269) (270) (271)

7 - ✓

NOT TO SCALE

Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF PIT - MOSTLY TRUNCATED BY DITCH [272] - 3 FILLS REMAINING.

BASE FILL (271) VERY DARK + CHARCOAL RICH.

Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds

Recorder GD

☐ Samples 4

Date 12-01-18

☐ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

351

SITE CODE mid 17

SITE NAME MI DRIFTWAY

SHEET NO. 1 of 1

SHOBT DITCH

CUTS: [272] [331]

FILLS: (265) (266) (267) (275) (268), (296) (328) (329) (330) (303)

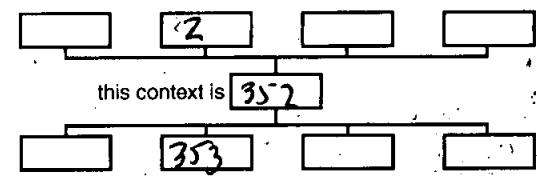
SECTIONS: 63, 75

PLANS: 46, 57

CUT BY: GULLY 283, DITCH [246] AND DITCH [204]

* FOR SKETCH SEE ADD. SHEET [272] *



 CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 352
SITE M2017	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Ditch Fill
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 2	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. 63	Cut by:	
	Filled by:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Section No. 81	Same as:	
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	
Slide No.	Cuts:	
Neg. No.	Fill of: 353	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists): 1) Fill 2) dark grey brown 3) clayey silt 4) numerous large lumps of limestone (0.30 x 0.20 x 0.09) randomly in the fill 5) 0.40 thick 6) 1.05 x 0.85 7) 8) sectioned by method		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 
Interpretation/Discussion: Fill of ditch (353) made: pot, bone, tile it contained a lot of limestone rubble		
Rh ih		
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☒ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☒ Wood ☐ Leather ☐		
☐ Small Finds		Recorder R
☐ Samples		Date 15.1.18
☐ Building Materials		Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

353

SITE M21 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

63

Cut by:

Filled by: 352

Section No.

81

Same as:

Part of: Group 398

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

Side No. 314 306 307

Cuts: 20

Neg No.

Fill of: no clear relation to wall (6).

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) E-W curvilinear

2) sides slope 60°, base is slightly rounded.

3) 0.85m wide 0.46m deep

4) -

5) truncated to W by furrow

6) filled with (352).

7)

Interpretation/Discussion:

An E-W aligned curvilinear ditch.

To the W it disappears into a furrow & cannot be traced any further.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder OR

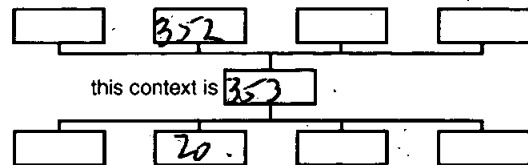
◇ Samples

Date 15.1.18.

△ Building Materials

Initials

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX.



		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. [354]	
SITE M1017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /		TYPE GULLY	
Trench		Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT:	
Structure No.		Abutted by:		1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Plan No. 64 GPS		Cut by:		CUT:	
Section No. 87 sketch		Filled by: (355)		1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos. 7. other comments	
Co-Ordinates		Same as:		Part of:	
Level		Consists of:		MASONRY:	
Slide No. /		Butts:		1. materials 2. size of bricks etc. 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Neg No.		Cuts: (20) natural		1. dimensions as found 2. other comments	
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain		Description (See check lists):	
1) Linear, runs NE-SW		2) Slight concave / v. shallow		3) 0.27m (w) x 0.08m (d)	
4) SE - NE facing, NW		5) (355)		6) (355)	
7) (20)		8) [354]		9) 0.08m	
10) 0.27m		11)		12)	
13)		14)		15)	
16)		17)		18)	
19)		20)		21)	
22)		23)		24)	
25)		26)		27)	
28)		29)		30)	
31)		32)		33)	
34)		35)		36)	
37)		38)		39)	
40)		41)		42)	
43)		44)		45)	
46)		47)		48)	
49)		50)		51)	
52)		53)		54)	
55)		56)		57)	
58)		59)		60)	
61)		62)		63)	
64)		65)		66)	
67)		68)		69)	
70)		71)		72)	
73)		74)		75)	
76)		77)		78)	
79)		80)		81)	
82)		83)		84)	
85)		86)		87)	
88)		89)		90)	
91)		92)		93)	
94)		95)		96)	
97)		98)		99)	
100)		101)		102)	
103)		104)		105)	
106)		107)		108)	
109)		110)		111)	
112)		113)		114)	
115)		116)		117)	
118)		119)		120)	
121)		122)		123)	
124)		125)		126)	
127)		128)		129)	
130)		131)		132)	
133)		134)		135)	
136)		137)		138)	
139)		140)		141)	
142)		143)		144)	
145)		146)		147)	
148)		149)		150)	
151)		152)		153)	
154)		155)		156)	
157)		158)		159)	
160)		161)		162)	
163)		164)		165)	
166)		167)		168)	
169)		170)		171)	
172)		173)		174)	
175)		176)		177)	
178)		179)		180)	
181)		182)		183)	
184)		185)		186)	
187)		188)		189)	
190)		191)		192)	
193)		194)		195)	
196)		197)		198)	
199)		200)		201)	
202)		203)		204)	
205)		206)		207)	
208)		209)		210)	
211)		212)		213)	
214)		215)		216)	
217)		218)		219)	
220)		221)		222)	
223)		224)		225)	
226)		227)		228)	
229)		230)		231)	
232)		233)		234)	
235)		236)		237)	
238)		239)		240)	
241)		242)		243)	
244)		245)		246)	
247)		248)		249)	
250)		251)		252)	
253)		254)		255)	
256)		257)		258)	
259)		260)		261)	
262)		263)		264)	
265)		266)		267)	
268)		269)		270)	
271)		272)		273)	
274)		275)		276)	
277)		278)		279)	
280)		281)		282)	
283)		284)		285)	
286)		287)		288)	
289)		290)		291)	
292)		293)		294)	
295)		296)		297)	
298)		299)		300)	
301)		302)		303)	
304)		305)		306)	
307)		308)		309)	
310)		311)		312)	
313)		314)		315)	
316)		317)		318)	
319)		320)		321)	
322)		323)		324)	
325)		326)		327)	
328)		329)		330)	
331)		332)		333)	
334)		335)		336)	
337)		338)		339)	
340)		341)		342)	
343)		344)		345)	
346)		347)		348)	
349)		350)		351)	
352)		353)		354)	
355)		356)		357)	
358)		359)		360)	
361)		362)		363)	
364)		365)		366)	
367)		368)		369)	
370)		371)		372)	
373)		374)		375)	
376)		377)		378)	
379)		380)		381)	
382)		383)		384)	
385)		386)		387)	
388)		389)		390)	
391)		392)		393)	
394)		395)		396)	
397)		398)		399)	
400)		401)		402)	
403)		404)		405)	
406)		407)		408)	
409)		410)		411)	
412)		413)		414)	
415)		416)		417)	
418)		419)		420)	
421)		422)		423)	
424)		425)		426)	
427)		428)		429)	
430)		431)		432)	
433)		434)		435)	
436)		437)		438)	
439)		440)		441)	
442)		443)		444)	
445)		446)		447)	
448)		449)		450)	
451)		452)		453)	
454)		455)		456)	
457)		458)		459)	
460)		461)		462)	
463)		464)		465)	
466)		467)		468)	
469)		470)		471)	
472)		473)		474)	
475)		476)		477)	
478)		479)		480)	
481)		482)		483)	
484)		485)		486)	
487)		488)		489)	
490)		491)		492)	
493)		494)		495)	
496)		497)		498)	
499)		500)		501)	
502)		503)		504)	
505)		506)		507)	
508)		509)		510)	
511)		512)		513)	
514)		515)		516)	
517)		518)		519)	
520)		521)		522)	
523)		524)		525)	
526)		527)		528)	
529)		530)		531)	
532)		533)		534)	
535)		536)		537)	
538)		539)		540)	
541)		542)		543)	
544)		545)		546)	
547)		548)		549)	
550)		551)		552)	
553)		554)		555)	
556)		557)		558)	
559)		560)		561)	

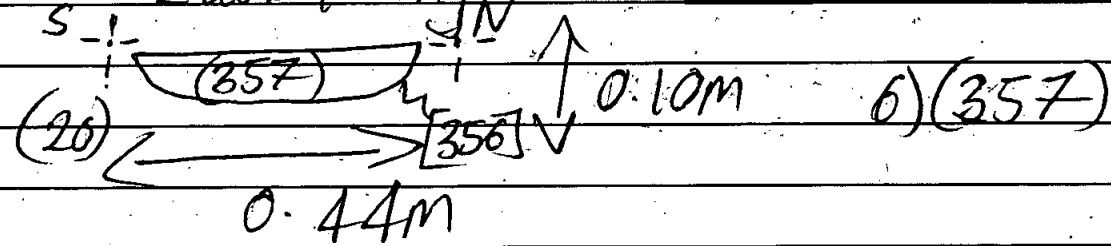
		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. (355)
SITE MIDI 7		ADDITIONAL SHEETS: <u> </u>		TYPE FILL
Trench		Context Type: Deposit ~~/Cut~~ / Structure <u> </u>		Check Lists:
Site sub-div Arcd1		Overlain by: (2) subsoil		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.		Abutted by:		
Plan No. ## GPS		Cut by:		
		Filled by:		
Section No. 82 sketch		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
		Part of:		
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:		
		Overlies: (20) natural		
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. <u> </u>		Cuts:		
Neg No.		Fill of: [354] gully		
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):				
1) Soft				
2) Dark brownish grey				
3) clayey silt				
4) Rare ~~##~~ sub rounded				
poorly sorted stone				
5) 0.08m 6) 0.27m(w) in section				
7) /				
8) Hand tools: Wet + flooded				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
Singular primary silted fill of				
probable gully [354] with no finds				
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐				
☐ Small Finds				Recorder TJ
☐ Samples				Date 15/1/18
☐ Building Materials				Initials

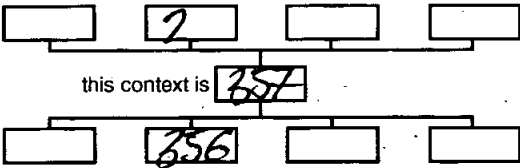
STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

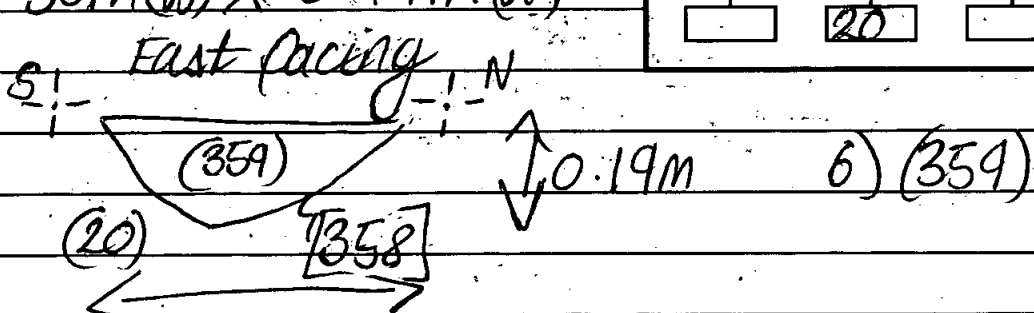
	2		
--	----------	--	--

this context is **[355]**

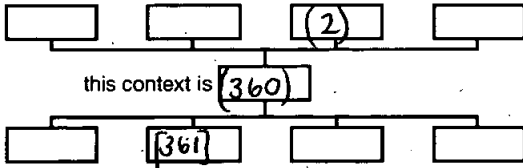
	[354]		
--	--------------	--	--

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 356
SITE <u>MID17</u>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: <u> </u>		TYPE <u>Gully</u>
Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~	Check Lists: <u> </u>	
Site sub-div <u>Area 1</u>	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. <u>65 GPS</u>	Cut by:		
	Filled by: <u>(357)</u>		
Section No. <u>83 sketch</u>	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Part of:		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies:		
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. <u> </u>	Cuts: <u>(20) natural</u>		
Neg No. <u> </u>	Fill of:		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1) Linear, runs E-W 2) Flat / steep sloping, shallow 3) 0.44m(w) x 0.10m(d) 4) East facing		357 this context is 356 20	
			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
<u>Cut of shallow probable gully</u> <u>with singular primary silty (357) w/ no finds</u>			
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []			
☐ Small Finds			Recorder <u>TS</u>
☐ Samples			Date <u>15/11/18</u>
☐ Building Materials			Initials <u> </u>

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. (357)
SITE <u>M1 M7</u>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: <u> </u>		TYPE <u>FILL</u>
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div <u>Areal</u>	Overlain by: <u>(2) subsoil</u>		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. <u>65 GPS</u>	Cut by:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Section No. <u>83 sketch</u>	Filled by:		
Co-Ordinates	Same as:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Level	Part of:		
Slide No. <u> </u>	Consists of:		
Neg No.	Overlies: <u>(20) natural</u>		
Matrix location	Butts:		
	Cuts:		
	Fill of: <u>[356] gully</u>		
	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
<u>1) Soft</u> <u>2) Dark brownish grey</u> <u>3) Clayey silt</u> <u>4) Rare poorly sorted sub angular stone</u> <u>5) 0.10m 6) 0.44m (w) in section</u> <u>7) /</u> <u>8) Hand tools. Wet</u>		 this context is <u>357</u>	
Interpretation/Discussion:			
<u>Singular primary silty fill</u> <u>of probable gully [356] with</u> <u>no finds no bulk finds but a</u> <u>small find of a glass counter? in</u> <u>what appears to be this fill in plan</u>			
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass ☒ Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []			
△ Small Finds <u>35</u>			Recorder <u>TS</u>
◇ Samples			Date <u>15/1/18</u>
△ Building Materials			Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. [358]
SITE M1017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE DITCH
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div Area 1		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.		Abutted by:		
Plan No. 65 GPS		Cut by:		
Section No. 84 sketch		Filled by: (359)		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates		Same as:		
Level.		Part of:		
Slide No. D.310,311		Consists of:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Neg No.		Overlies:		
Matrix location		Butts:		
Description (See check lists):		Cuts: (20) natural		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 359 this context is 258 20
1) Linear, MUNS E-W 2) concave / mod. steep sloping 3) 0.50m(W) x 0.19m(D) 4) East facing		Relationships uncertain		
		6) (359)		
Interpretation/Discussion: 0.50m Cut of probable fairly shallow ditch with singular secondary fill (359) that incl finds.				
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐				
☐ Small Finds				Recorder TJ
☐ Samples				Date 15/1/18
☐ Building Materials				Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. (359)
SITE M1D17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: <u> </u>		TYPE FILL
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~	Check Lists:	
Site sub-div Area 1	Overlain by: (2) subsoil	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. 65 GPS	Cut by:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Filled by:		
Section No. 84 sketch	Same as:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. bond 7. dimensions as found 8. other comments	
	Part of:		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies: (20) natural		
Level	Butts:		
Slide No. 0310,311	Cuts:		
Neg No.	Fill of: [358] Ditch		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1) Soft		2	
2) Dark brownish grey		358	
3) Clayey - silt			
4) Poorly sorted sub angular stone			
5) 0.14m (d) 6) 0.50m (w) in section			
7) -			
8) Hand tools. Wet			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
Singular secondary fill of probable ditch [358] that included one piece of stone and some fragments of animal bone.			
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone ☒ Flint [] Stone ☒ Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []			
☐ Small Finds			Recorder TJ
☐ Samples			Date 15/1/18
☐ Building Materials			Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. (360)
SITE MID17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE DITCH ALL
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. 66 GPS	Cut by:		
	Filled by:		
Section No. 85	Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of: Group 393		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies:		
Level	Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts:		
Neg No.	Fill of: 361		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):			
1 - FRIBBLE			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 
2 - MID BROWN GREY			
3 - CLAYEN SILT			
4 - STONES < 5%			
5 - 0.23m			
6 - 0.58m x 3.00m			
7 - /			
8 - S.M.T. WET.			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
SINGLE FILL OF E-W DITCH 361			
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [✓] Wood [] Leather []			
☐ Small Finds			Recorder GD
☒ Samples			Date 15-01-18
☐ Building Materials			Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[361]

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

4866 GPS

Filled by: (360)

Section No.

Same as:

85

Part of:

Group [293]

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. band
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: (20)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

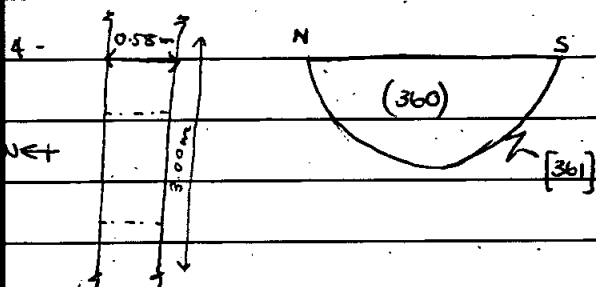
Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

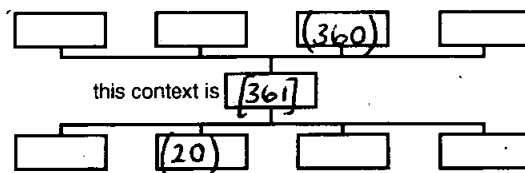
1- LINEAR

2- ROUNDED / GRADUAL

3- 0.23m x 0.58m x 3.00m



STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

E-W DITCH WITH SINGLE FILL (360). CUT INTO NATURAL (20) -

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

☐ Small Finds

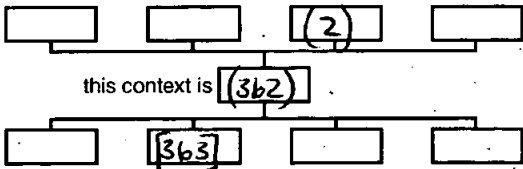
Recorder GD

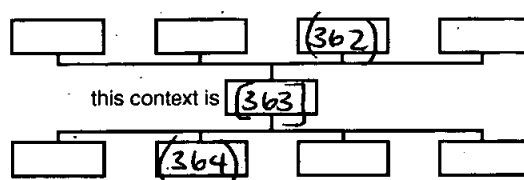
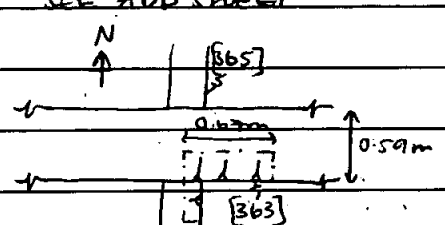
☐ Samples

Date 15-01-18

☐ Building Materials

Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. (362)
SITE <i>mid 17</i>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE <i>DITCH FILL</i>
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. <i>/ GPS</i>	Cut by:		
	Filled by:		
Section No. <i>/</i>	Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of: <i>Group [393]</i>		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies:		
Level	Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. <i>/</i>	Cuts:		
Neg No.	Fill of: <i>[363]</i>		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists): 1 - <i>FRIABLE</i> 2 - <i>MID BROWN GR&P</i> 3 - <i>CLAYEY SILT</i> 4 - <i>/</i> 5 - <i>0.22m</i> 6 - <i>0.67m x 0.59m</i> 7 - <i>/</i> 8 - <i>S.M.T. WET</i>			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 
Interpretation/Discussion: <i>SINGLE FILL OF SHALLOW DITCH [363] - NO FINDS</i>			
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐			
☐ Small Finds			Recorder <i>GO</i>
☐ Samples			Date <i>15-01-18</i>
☐ Building Materials			Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. [363]
SITE mid 17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1		TYPE DITCH CUT
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:		
	Filled by: (362)		
Section No.	Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of: Group [393]		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies:		
Level	Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts: (364)		
Neg No.	Fill of:		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists): 1- LINEAR 2- ROUNDED / GRADUAL 3- 0.67m x 0.59m x 0.22m 4- SEE ADD SHEET -			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX  this context is [363]
			5- / 6- (362) 7- /
Interpretation/Discussion: CUT OF SHALLOW DITCH WITH SINGLE FILL (362). CUTS GULLY [365].			
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []			
☐ Small Finds			Recorder GD
☐ Samples			Date 15-07-18
☐ Building Materials			Initials



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

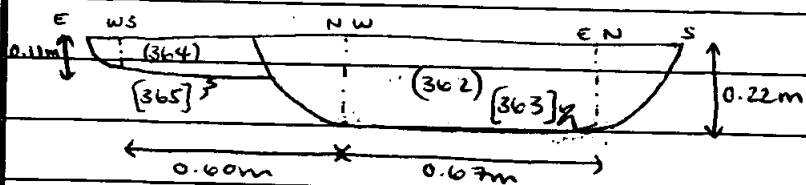
Context No.

[363]

SITE CODE M1017

SITE NAME M1 DRIFTWAY

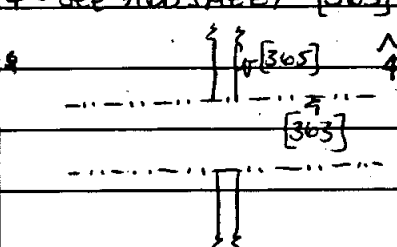
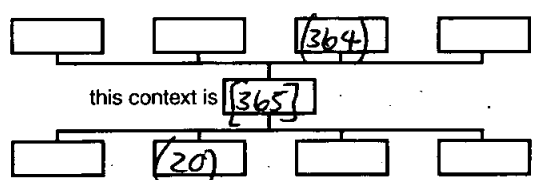
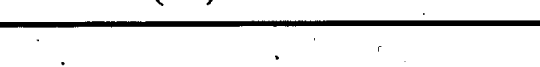
SHEET NO. 1 of 1



(2)
1
(362)
1
[363]
1
(364)
1
[365]
1
(20)



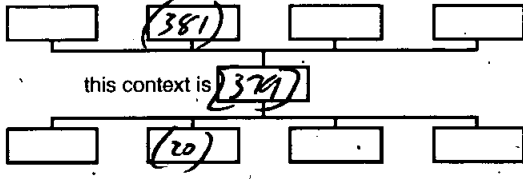
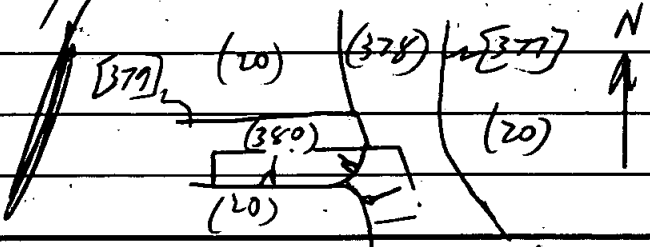


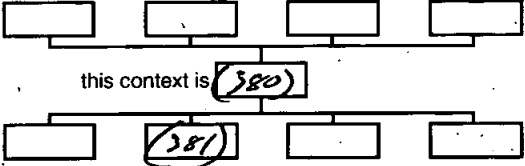
		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. [365]	
SITE MID 17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS: [363]		TYPE Gully cut	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. GPS		Cut by: [363]			
		Filled by: [364]			
Section No.		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts: (20)			
Neg No.		Fill of:			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1 - LINEAR 2 - ROUNDED / GRADUAL 3 - 0.44m x 0.25m x 0.11m 4 - SEE ADD SHEET [363] 				STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
					
				this context is [365]	
					
					
Interpretation/Discussion: CUT OF GULLY WITH ONE FILL (364). CUT BY DITCH [363].					
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []					
☐ Small Finds				Recorder GD	
☐ Samples				Date 15-01-15	
☐ Building Materials				Initials	

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. [377]
SITE MID17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /		TYPE CA
Trench ①	Context Type: Deposit / <u>Cut</u> / Structure			Check Lists:
Site sub-div /	Overlain by: /			DEPOSIT: 1. compaction / 2. colour / 3. composition / 4. inclusion / 5. thickness / 6. extent / 7. comments / 8. method & conditions /
Structure No. /	Abutted by: /			
Plan No. P.68	Cut by: /			CUT: 1. shape in plan / 2. base/sides/top profile / 3. dimension and depth / 4. sketch / 5. truncation / 6. fill nos / 7. other comments /
	Filled by: (378)			
Section No. S.87	Same as: /			MASONRY: 1. materials / 2. size of bricks etc / 3. finish of stones / 4. coursing/bond / 5. form / 6. faces / 7. bond / 8. dimensions as found / 9. other comments /
	Part of: [403]			
Co-Ordinates /	Consists of: /			
	Overlies: /			
Level /	Butts: /			
Slide No. /	Cuts: (20) + (380)			
Neg No. D18 312-318	Fill of: /			
Matrix location /	Relationships uncertain /			
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
① Linear NW-SE ② Flat base / steep sides / top profile sharp ③ 2.8m NW-SE / 1.64m NE-SW 0.24m deep ④ ➔ ⑤ ~~Linear~~ , hits [379] and ~~minuted by~~ <u>pit</u> [456] ⑥ (378) ⑦ /				
Interpretation/Discussion:		ht of ditch - likely for enclosure? - pot + CBM from (378) RB?		
Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []				
☐ Small Finds /				Recorder MM
☐ Samples /				Date 17/1/18
☐ Building Materials /				Initials /

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. (378)
SITE MID 17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE FILL
Trench ①	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div /	Overlain by: (457)	DEPOSIT 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No. /	Abutted by: /		
Plan No. P.68	Cut by: [455] post hole	CUT 1. shape in plan 2. base/side/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill pos 7. other comments	
	Filled by: /		
Section No. S.87	Same as: /	MASONRY 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. joints 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
	Part of: [403]		
Co-Ordinates /	Consists of: /		
	Overlies: (380)		
Level /	Butts: /		
Slide No. /	Cuts: /		
Alt No. 312-318	Fill of: [377]		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain /		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
① Firm + moist ② Dark greyish brown ③ silty clay ④ Occ. charcoal flecks / Occ. sand stone pebbles ⑤ 0.24m thick ⑥ 2.8m NW-SE / 1.04m NE-SW ⑦ /		this context is (378) [377]	
Interpretation/Discussion:			
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☒ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☒ Wood ☐ Leather ☐			
☐ Small Finds /			Recorder MM
☐ Samples /			Date Jan 17/18
☐ Building Materials /			Initials /

POT (RB?), CBM (RB?) + bone removed

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. [379]
SITE MID/7	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE W
Trench ①	Context Type Deposit ~~Cut~~ Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT:	
Structure No.	Abutted by:	1. compaction	
Plan No. P. 68	Cut by:	2. colour	
	Filled by: (380) + (381)	3. composition	
Section No. S. 87	Same as:	4. inclusion	
	Part of:	5. thickness	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	6. extent	
	Overlies:	7. comments	
Level	Butts:	8. method & conditions	
Slide No.	Cuts: (20)	CUT:	
Draw No. 312-318	Fill of:	1. shape in plan	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	2. base/sides/top profile	
		3. dimension and depth	
		4. sketch	
		5. truncation	
		6. fill nos	
		7. other comments	
Description (See check lists):		MASONRY:	
① Linear NE-SW ② Flat base / steep sides / top flat ③ 1.6m NE-SW / 0.84m NW-SE 0.26m deep ④ ➡ ⑤ Truncated by [377] see S. 87 ⑥ (380) + (381)		1. materials	
		2. size of bricks etc	
		3. finish of stones	
		4. coursing/bond	
		5. form 6. faces	
		7. bond	
		8. dimensions as found	
		9. other comments	
		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
			
			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
at it ditch - part of a complex of ditches at east end of store structure in ① - enclosure? - RB?			
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐			
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐			
☒ Small Finds ☒ Samples ☒ Building Materials			Recorder MM Date Jan 18/18 Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. (380)
SITE M1017	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /		TYPE Fill
Trench (1)	Context Type Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div /	Overlain by: (378)	DEPOSIT	
Structure No. /	Abutted by: /	1. compaction	
Plan No. P.68	Cut by: /	2. colour	
	Filled by: /	3. composition	
Section No. S.87	Same as: /	4. inclusion	
	Part of: /	5. thickness	
Co-Ordinates /	Consists of: /	6. extent	
	Overlies: (381)	7. comments	
Level /	Butts: /	8. method & conditions	
Slide No. /	Cuts: /	CUT:	
Fig No. 312-318	Fill of: /	1. shape in plan	
Matrix location /	Relationships uncertain /	2. base/sides/top profile	
		3. dimension and depth	
		4. sketch	
		5. truncation	
		6. fill nos	
		7. other comments	
		MASONRY:	
		1. materials	
		2. size of bricks etc	
		3. finish of stones	
		4. coursing/bond	
		5. form 6. faces	
		7. bond	
		8. dimensions as found	
		9. other comments	
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
(1) Firm + moist (2) med. greyish brown (3) silty clay (4) occ. charcon flecks (5) 0.2m thick (6) 1.6m NE-SW / 0.84m NW-SE (7)			
(8) Hand dug, moist. Tronel shovel + mattock.			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
Upper fill of ditch [379] - firm silty / "use" of ditch represented?			
POT (RB?) recovered			
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [x] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []			
☐ Small Finds /			Recorder MM
☐ Samples /			Date Jan 17/18
☐ Building Materials /			Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. (381)
SITE Mid 17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /		TYPE Fill
Trench (1)	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check lists:
Site sub-div /	Overlain by: (380)	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No. /	Abutted by: /		
Plan No. P.68	Cut by: /		
	Filled by: /		
Section No. 5.87	Same as: /	CUT: 1. shaping plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. location 6. finds 7. other comments	
	Part of: /		
Co-Ordinates /	Consists of: /		
	Overlies: /		
Level /	Butts: /	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. cornices 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. /	Cuts: /		
Find No. 312-318	Fill of: 379		
Matrix location /	Relationships uncertain /		
Description (See check lists): (1) Firm + moist (2) Light grey (3) silty clay (4) occ. sandstone frags. (5) 60mm thick (6) 1.6m NE-SW / 0.84m NW-SE (7) /		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX (380) this context is (381) (379)	
Interpretation/Discussion: Basal fill of ditch (379) - pale, silty and no finds - basal stabilisation fill after original excavation NO FINDS			
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐			
☐ Small Finds / ☐ Samples / ☐ Building Materials /			Recorder MM Date 17/1/18 Initials /



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

382

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE COT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit Cut Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (383)

Section No.

GPS

Same as:

Part of:

Group (A01)

Co-Ordinates Dig
A05:

Consists of:

Overlies:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

(20) NAT

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) LINEAR

2) CONCAVE BASE, MODERATE BREAK
OF SLOPE, FLAT TOP PROFILE.

3) W=0.95M L=1M D=0.43M

5) -

4)

6) (383)

7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

383

this context is 382

20

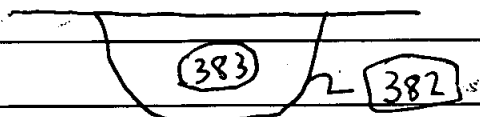
(383) LINEAR (382) ↑N

(383)

Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF LINEAR DITCH RUNNING E-W

POSSIBLY FUNCTIONED AS DRAINAGE DITCH/GULLY.



Group (A01)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [✓]
Metal [] CBM [✓] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

△ Building Materials

Recorder LH

Date 15/1/18

Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 383
SITE MID17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE FILL
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div AREA 1	Overlain by: (2) SUBSOIL		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Filled by:		
Section No. GPS	Same as:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Part of:		
Ge-Ordinates A55	Consists of:		
	Overlies: (20) NAT		
Level	Butts:		
Slide No.	Cuts:		
Neg No.	Fill of: 382		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1) COMPACT		2 382 this context is 383	
2) MID BROWNISH BROWN			
3) CLAYEY SILT			
4) ANIMAL BONE (3%) POT (3%)			
CBM (3%) GLASS (1 piece)			
5) 0.43M THICK			
6) L=1M W=0.95M			
7) - 8) DRY M+S			
Interpretation/Discussion: FILL OF LINEAR DITCH, PROBABLY DEPOSITED			
THROUGH NATURAL SILTING.			
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [X] Bone [X] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [X]			
Metal [] CBM [X] Wood [] Leather []			
△ Small Finds			Recorder LH
◇ Samples			Date 15/1/18
△ Building Materials			Initials

 CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 384
SITE M1D17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE F1
Trench Area 1	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 2	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. 73	Cut by:	
	Filled by:	
Section No. 89	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: 385	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists): 1. Med. firm 2. Mid brownish grey 3. Silty clay 4. —		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 2 this context is 384 385
St6 U. o. 84m D. o. 28m L. (As shown on PA 73) 3.40m		
718 Travel, wet, Shovel, hoc		
Interpretation/Discussion: Primary Silting of E/W ditch 385		
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☒ Wood ☐ Leather ☐		
☒ Small Finds		Recorder Amr
☒ Samples		Date 16/1/18
☐ Building Materials		Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 385	
SITE M1D17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1		TYPE Disc Cut	
Trench Area 1		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. 73		Cut by:			
		Filled by: 384			
Section No. 89		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts: 386 + Natural (20)			
Neg No.		Fill of:			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
1. E/W linear 2. B. flat S. 75° T. Sharp 3. L. 3.4m W. 0.84m D. 0.28m 4. see ADD sheet 5. cuts (386) 6. (384) 7. N/A			384 this context is 385 386		
Interpretation/Discussion:					
E/W linear function unknown most likely a Minor ~~field~~ field boundary?					
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []					
☐ Small Finds					Recorder ADD
☐ Samples					Date 16/1/18
☐ Building Materials					Initials



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

385

SITE CODE M1D17

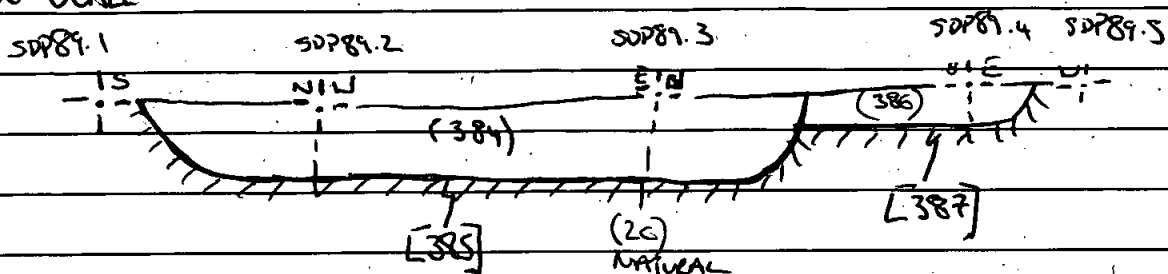
SITE NAME M1

SHEET NO.

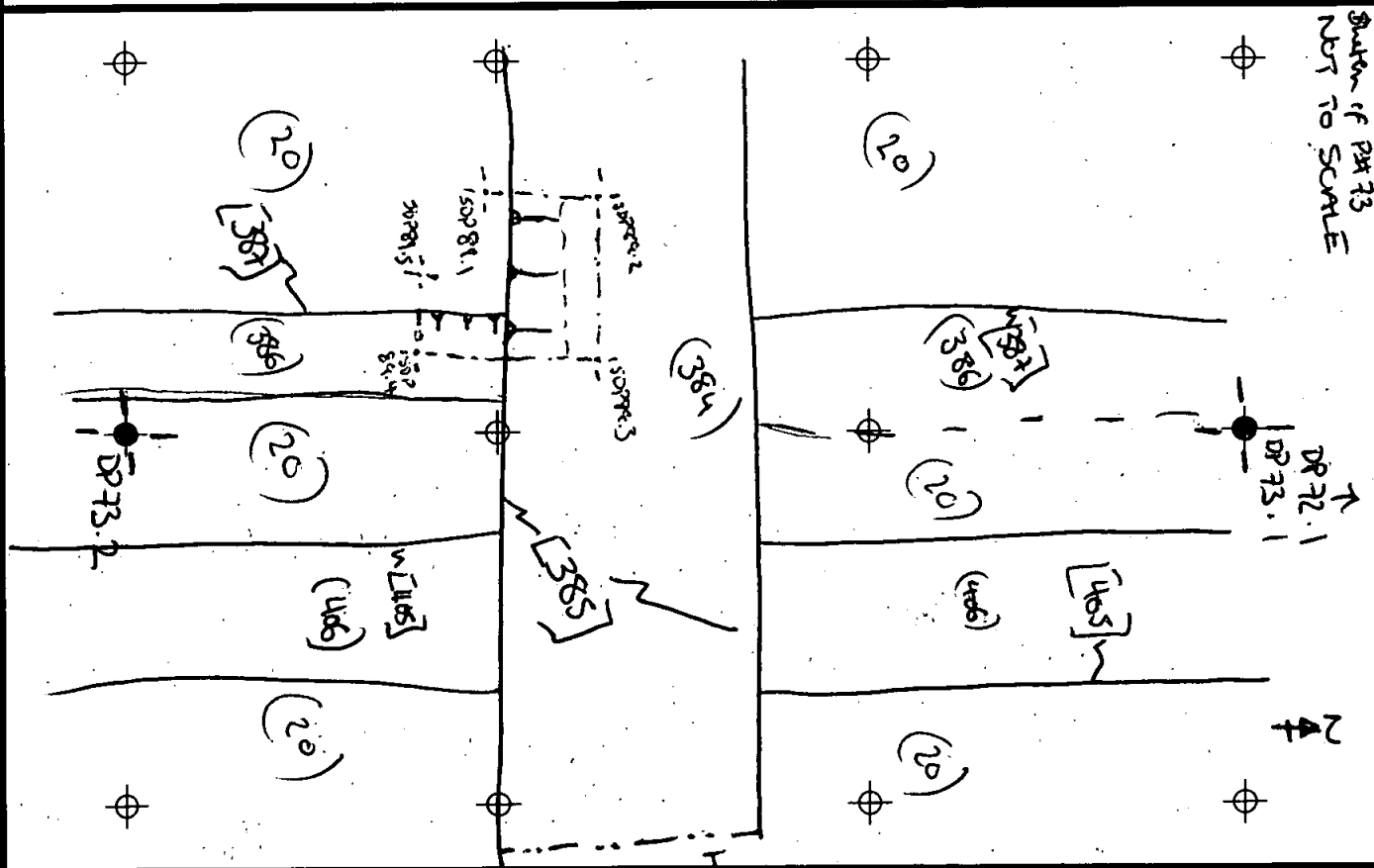
1

Sketch of S#89

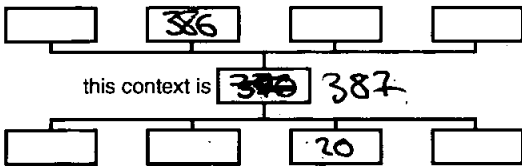
NOT TO SCALE

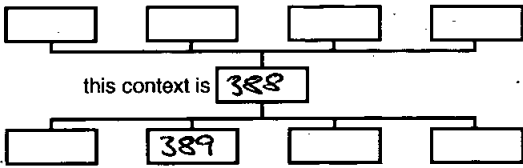


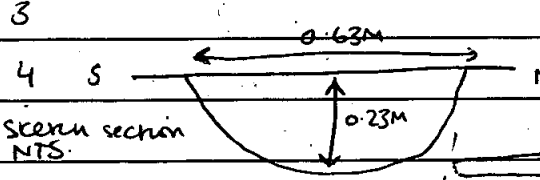
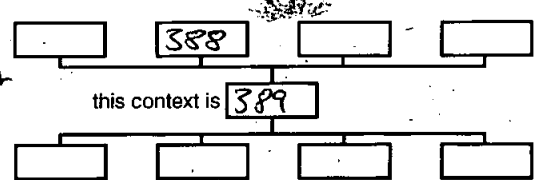
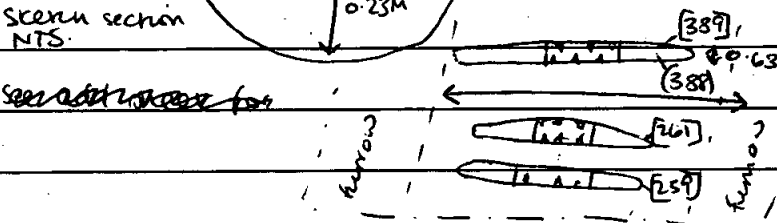
Sketch of PA 73
NOT TO SCALE



		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 386
SITE MID17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Fill
Trench Area 1	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 384	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. 73	Cut by: 385		
	Filled by:		
Section No. 89	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Part of:		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies: NAT (20)		
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.	Cuts:		
Neg No.	Fill of: 387		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists): 1. med. firm 2. mid brownish grey 3. silty clay 4. occa sub angular stone S&B. L. 5.6cm W. 0.44m D. 0.14m 7H8 Shovel, trowel, hoe, wet		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 385 this context is 386 387	
Interpretation/Discussion: fill of small N/S gully, primary silting.			
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐			
☐ Small Finds			Recorder AOF
☐ Samples			Date 16/1/18
☐ Building Materials			Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 387
SITE M1017	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Gully cut
Trench Area 1	Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~		Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: ~~384~~	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. 72 + 73	Cut by: ~~38~~		
	Filled by: 386		
Section No. 89	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Part of:		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies:		
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.	Cuts: NATURAL (20)		
Neg No.	Fill of:		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1. N/S Linear			
2. B. Slight Curvature S. 60° T. unclear			
3. L. S. 6m W. 0.44m D. 0.14m			
4. See 385 ADD.			
5. Cut by ditch 385			
6. 386.			
7. /			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
N/S ~~gully~~ possible shallow gully.			
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐			
☐ Small Finds			Recorder AOF
☐ Samples			Date 16/1/18
☐ Building Materials			Initials

 oxfordarchaeology		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. (388)	
SITE MID 17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Ditch	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div AREA 1		Overlain by: 20		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. Not drawn GPS		Cut by:			
		Filled by:			
Section No.		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill/ties 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level GPS		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. Not taken		Cuts:			
Neg No.		Fill of: [389]			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1 Soft 2 Mid greyish brown 3 silty clay 4 ~~none~~ occasional charcoal flecks throughout 5 0.23m 6 0.63m wide x 0.23m deep 7 created through natural sinking of the ditch 8 Hand excavated. Not drawn or photographed. Surveyed with GPS			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX  this context is 388		
Interpretation/Discussion: fill of E-W ditch [389]. LB pottery and some animal bone found, and one piece of burnt flint - could be related to the charcoal flecks throughout (388). Deposited through natural sinking					
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [✓] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []					
△ Small Finds ◇ Samples □ Building Materials				Recorder VJ Date 15.01.18 Initials	

 CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. (389)
SITE MID 17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Ditch cut
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div AREA 1	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. Not drawn / GPS	Cut by:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Section No.	Filled by: (388)	
Co-Ordinates	Same as:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Part of:	
	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level GPS	Butts:	
Slide No. Not taken	Cuts: Not (20)	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists): 1 linear running E-W 2 Banded Profile, symmetrical sides, almost flat base 3 		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 
Screen section NTS: 		5 Truncated by features to E + W 6 (388) 7 Unknown purpose for ditch.
Interpretation/Discussion: E-W ditch filled by (388) which produced P.B pottery, animal bone and one piece of burnt flint Unknown purpose for ditch (389) though likely to be drainage Probable RB date		
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []		
☐ Small Finds ☐ Samples ☐ Building Materials		Recorder UG Date 15.01.18 Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. [390]
SITE MID 17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Ditch Cut
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div AREA 1		Overlain by:		<del> DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions </del>
Structure No.		Abutted by:		
Plan No.: UTS		Cut by: Filled by: (391), (392)		
Section No. 90		Same as:		<del> CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments </del>
Co-Ordinates		Part of:		
Level		Consists of:		
Slide No.		Butts:		<del> MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments </del>
Neg No.		Cuts: (20) - Natural		
Matrix location		Fill of:		
Relationships uncertain				
Description (See check lists): 1) LINEAR E-W ORIENTATION				
2) S. Side STARTS GENTLY, THEN BECOMES V. STEEP. N. SIDE STEEP TO A FLATISH BASE 3) 1m INTERVENTION X 0.81m. 0.35m DEEP 4) SEE ADD SHEET 5) 6) (391), (392) 7) 1m INTERVENTION & SECTION. Top likely truncated by ploughing action STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 391 this context is 390				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
Ditch - likely for drainage. FINDS IN DEPOSIT SUGGEST ROMAN. SAMPLE TAKEN FROM UPPER MOST DEPOSIT.				
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐				
☐ Small Finds				Recorder PFS
☐ Samples				Date
☐ Building Materials				Initials



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

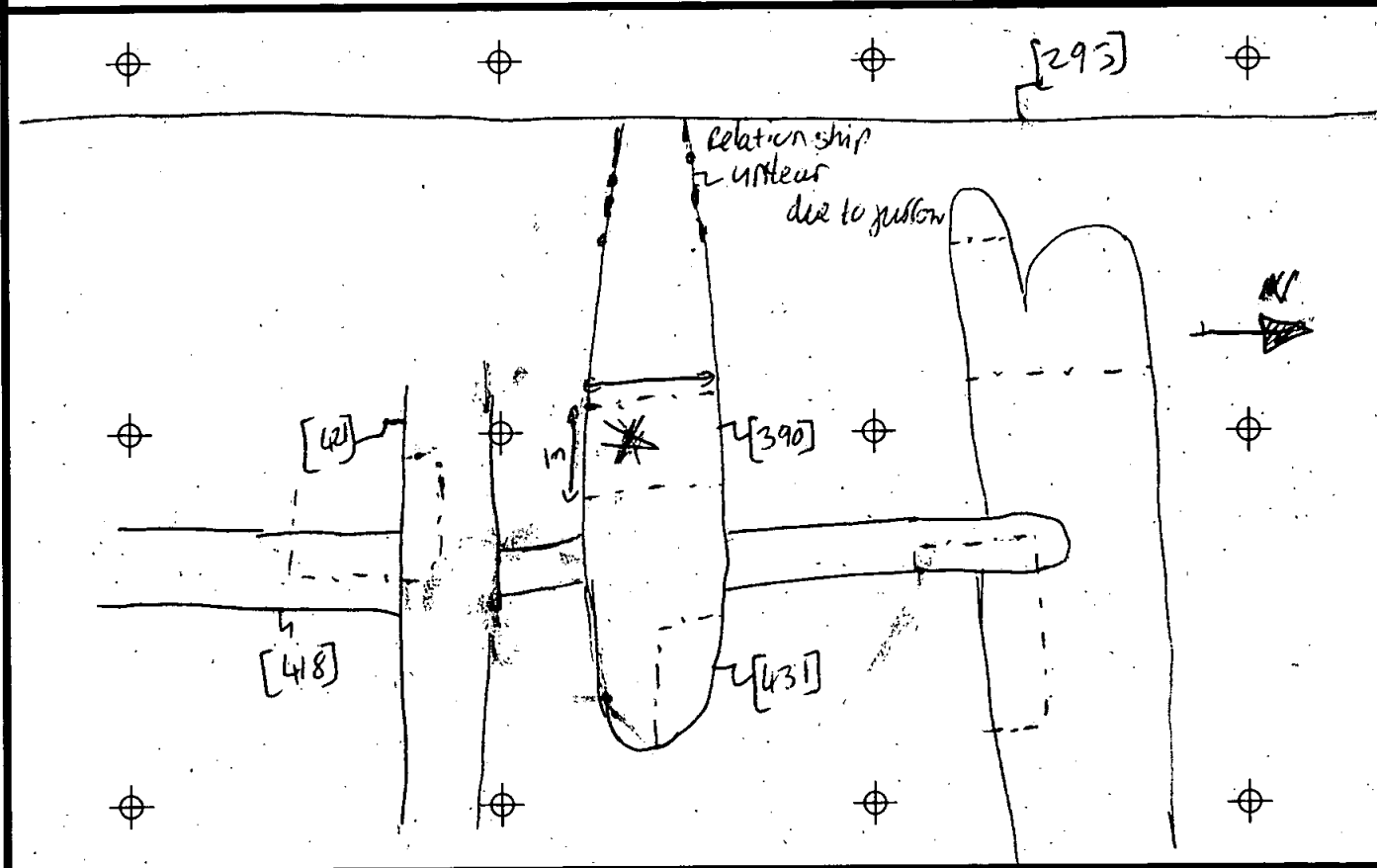
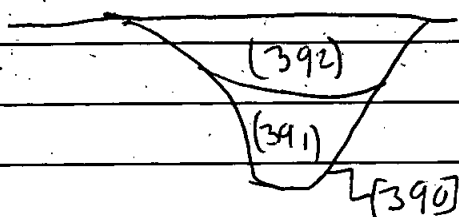
Context No.

390

SITE CODE M/DA

SITE NAME

SHEET NO. 1



		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. (391)
SITE M1017	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Deposit
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:	
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 392	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction. 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by: 7		
Plan No. 280 GPS	Cut by:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
Section No. 90	Filled by: -		
Co-Ordinates	Same as: -	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Level	Part of: -		
Slide No.	Consists of: -		
Neg No.	Overlies: (20)		
Matrix location	Butts: -		
	Cuts: -		
	Fill of: 390		
	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists): 1) Silty clay. Soil. Compact 2) MID GREY brown DARK BROWNISH GREY with charcoal flecks 3) Silty clay CLAYEY SILT 4) HEAVY CHARCOAL inclusions v. few stones. ~~rounded~~ SOME IRONSTONE. c. 5cm. Rounded-Angular poor sort. 5) 0.23m. 6) 1m intervention x 0.42m. 7) N/A. 8) FIN 1m excavation & section. STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 392 this context is 391 390			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
FIRST (CHRONOLOGICALLY) Fill of Ditch [390] FINDS mostly pot. ROMAN Fill likely result of silting / WASHED IN AFTER FEATURE DISUSED			
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐			
☐ Small Finds -			Recorder ENG
☐ Samples -			Date 16/01/19
☐ Building Materials -			Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(392)

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DEPOSIT Ditch Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

90

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) COMPACT SOFT

2) MID CLAY BROWN DARK BROWN/GREEN

3) CLAY SILTY & CLAY

4) SOME (FEW) IRONSTONE INCLUSIONS.

ROUNDED ~~IRONSTONE~~ COARSE ~~POOR SORT~~ HEAVY CHARCOAL INCLUSIONS

5) 0.15. 6) 1m intervention X 0.81m.

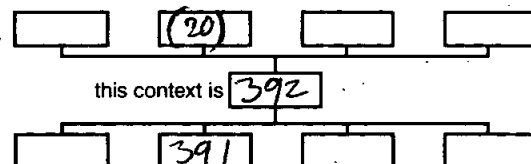
7) ~~WATER~~ ENVIRONMENTAL SAMPLE TAKEN DUE TO CHARCOAL.

8) HAND dug intervention & section

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of DITCH [390] FINDS SUGGEST ROMAN.
CAUSED BY silting.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder PHS

◇ Samples

6

Date 10/01/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

393

SITE M10.17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Group

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

361

360

362

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

363

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

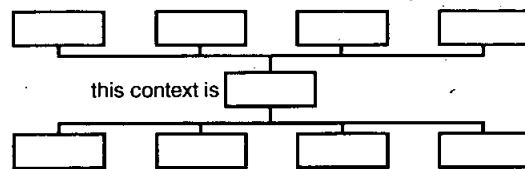
Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds

Recorder

☐ Samples

Date

☐ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

393

SITE CODE MID 17

SITE NAME MI, DRIFTWAY

SHEET NO. 1 of 1

E-W SHALLOW DITCH

CUTS: [360] [363]

FILLS: (360) (362)



		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 394	
SITE M2117		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Ditch Fill	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by: 2		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. GPS		Cut by:			
		Filled by:			
Section No. sketch		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts:			
Neg No.		Fill of: 395			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1) Enable 2) mid brann 3) clay silt 4) occasional limestone lump 5) 0.35- thick 6) 1-x 068 7) 8) reckoned by spade			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
			2		
			this context is 394		
			395		
Interpretation/Discussion:					
Fill of ditch (395) hatched pot, base t.4					
Fill 1/1					
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☒ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds					Recorder CR
☐ Samples					Date 16.1.18
☐ Building Materials					Initials





CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

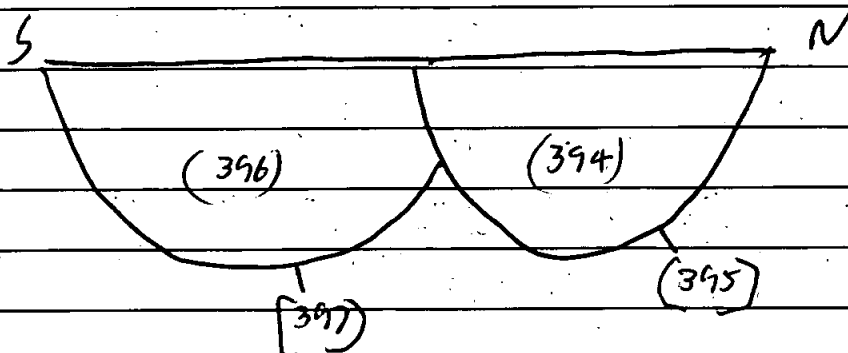
Context No.

395

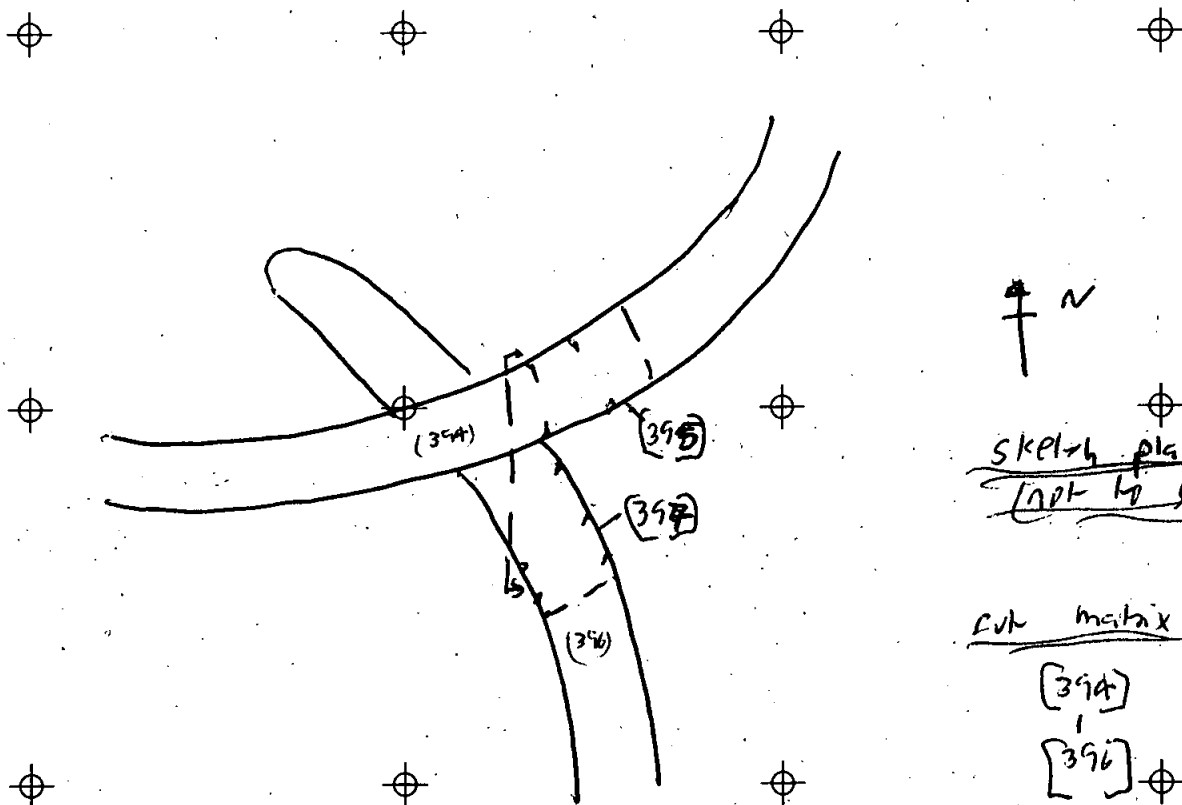
SITE CODE M2017

SITE NAME

SHEET NO.



Sketch section
(not to scale)



N

Sketch plan
(not to scale)

Cut matrix

(394)

(396)

 CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 396
SITE M10 17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Alth Fill
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by: 395	
	Filled by:	
Section No. sketch	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: 397	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists): 1) in situ 2) mid grey brown 3) clay silt 4) - 5) 0.42. thick 6) 1.30. x 1- 7) 8) sectioned by opside.		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 395 this context is 396 397
Interpretation/Discussion: Fill of ditch gully (397) finds: a lot of pot, some tile & bone		
Fill 1/1		
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []		
☐ Small Finds		Recorder CR
☐ Samples		Date 16.8.18
☐ Building Materials		Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 397
SITE M10 17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE ditch
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:		
	Filled by: 396		
Section No. Sketch	Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of: Group (404)		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies:		
Level	Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts: 20		
Neg No.	Fill of:		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):			
1) NW-SE curvilinear 2) sides slope 60°, base is flat 3) 1m wide 0.42m deep 4) - 5) - 6) filled with (390) 7) -			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 396 this context is 397 20
Interpretation/Discussion:			
A NW-SE curvilinear ditch.			
its fill contained a lot of pot.			
Group (404)			
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐			
☐ Small Finds			Recorder OR
☐ Samples			Date 16.1.18
☐ Building Materials			Initials

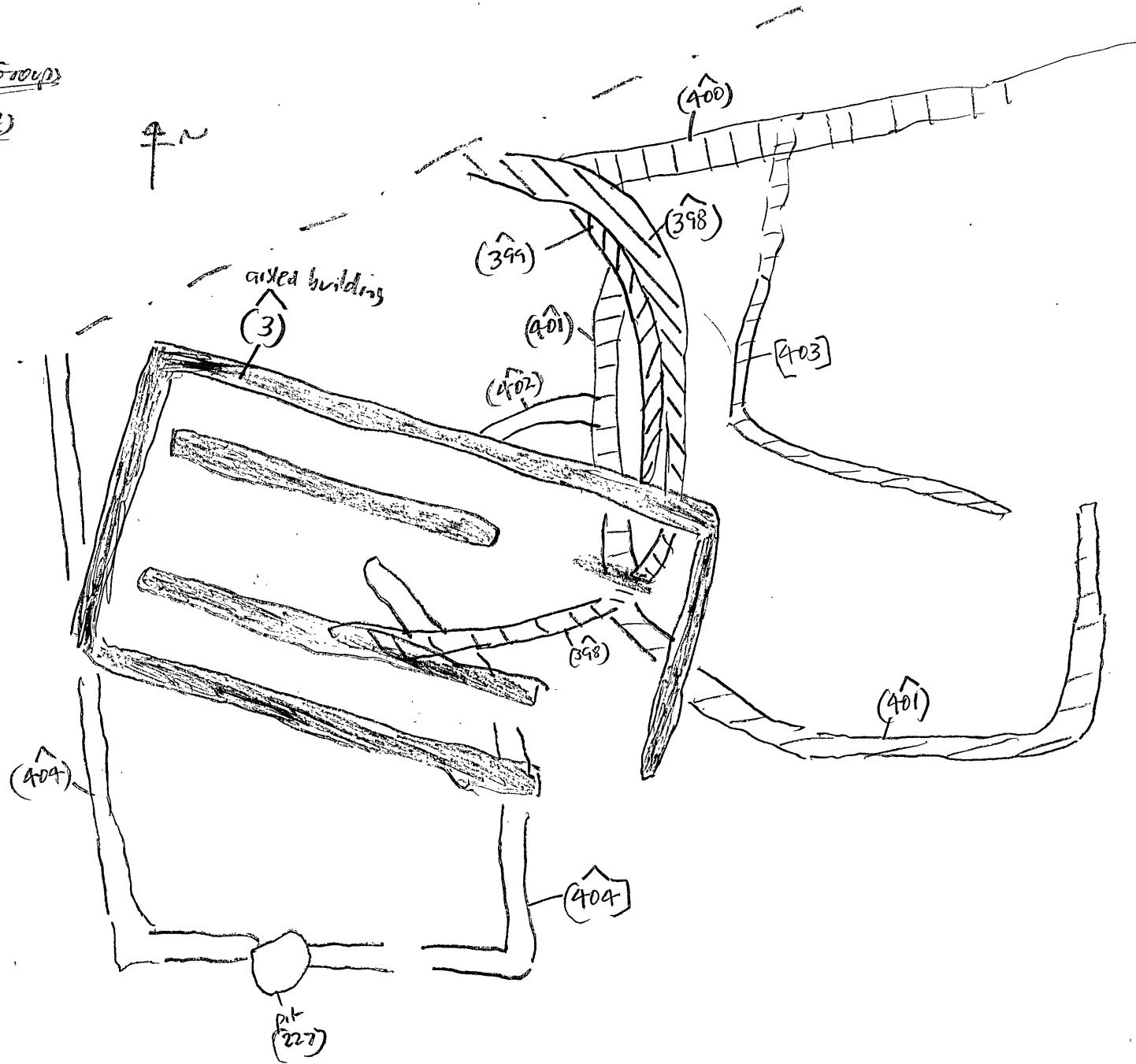
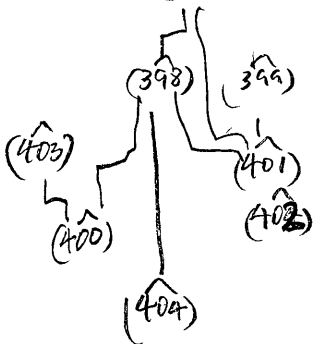
		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 398	
SITE M2017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE GROUP	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No.		Cut by: (3)			
		Filled by:			
Section No.		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of: 290, 179, 111, 342, 345, 353, 464			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc. 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts: (400) (404) (401)			
Neg No.		Fill of:			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain no clear relation to (34)			
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 3 this context is 398 400 404 401			
Group no for a subrectangular enclosure ditch. it consists of cuts, [250] [179] [111] [342] [345] + [353] [464]					
its W edge cannot be traced + the ditches disappear into furrows. It is earlier than cisted building (3) it cuts groups (400) + (404) (401)					
Interpretation/Discussion: Group no. for a subrectangular enclosure ditch.					
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []					
△ Small Finds					Recorder OR
◇ Samples					Date 16.1.18
△ Building Materials					Initials X

398

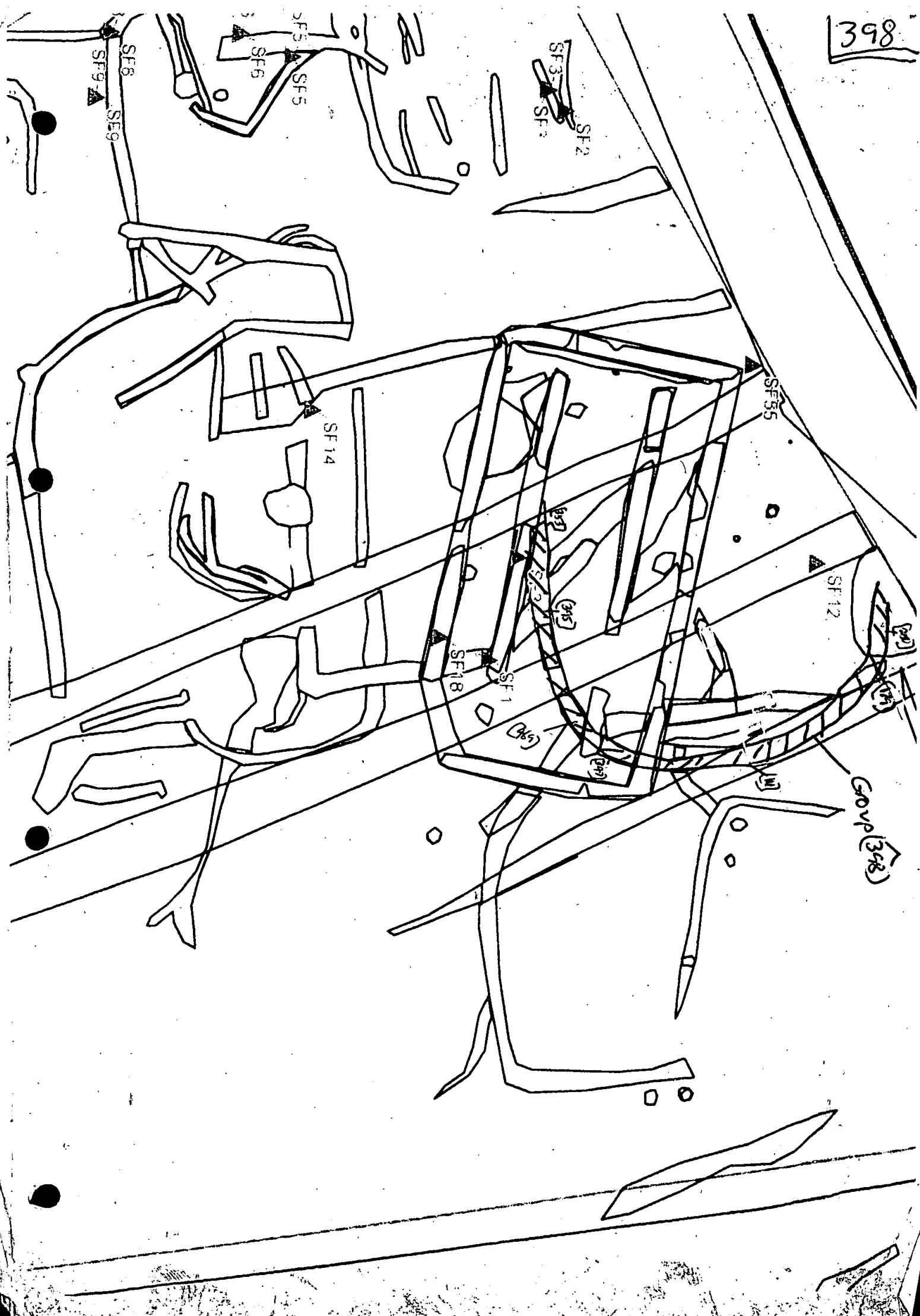
Sketch plan of Group
(not to scale)

Group matrix

(3) curved building



M1017



Initials

